

香港交易及結算所有限公司及香港聯合交易所有限公司對本公佈的內容概不負責，對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明，並明確表示，概不對因本公佈全部或任何部份內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致的任何損失承擔任何責任。



稀鎂科技
REMT

稀鎂科技集團控股有限公司
RARE EARTH MAGNESIUM TECHNOLOGY GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED
(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)
(股份代號：601)

2024年全年業績公告

稀鎂科技集團控股有限公司(「**本公司**」)董事會(「**董事會**」)欣然宣佈本公司及其附屬公司截至2024年12月31日止年度的經審核業績。本公告列載本公司2024年年報全文，並符合香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則內有關全年業績初步公告須附載資料的要求。本公司2024年年報的印刷版本將於2025年4月30日或之前寄發予本公司股東，並可於聯交所網站www.hkexnews.hk及本公司的網站www.remt.com.hk閱覽。

承董事會命
稀鎂科技集團控股有限公司
主席
沈世捷

香港，2025年3月28日

於本公佈之日期，董事會成員包括：

執行董事： 沈世捷先生及池斯樂女士

獨立非執行董事： 張省本先生、盛洪先生及沈毅民先生

網址：<http://www.remt.com.hk>

目錄

CONTENTS

2	公司資料 Corporate Information	48	獨立核數師報告 Independent Auditors' Report
4	主席報告 Chairman's Statement	56	綜合損益及其他全面收入表 Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
12	管理層討論及分析 Management Discussion and Analysis	58	綜合財務狀況表 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
21	企業管治報告 Corporate Governance Report	60	綜合權益變動表 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
36	董事及高級管理人員簡介 Directors and Senior Management Profiles	62	綜合現金流量表 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
39	董事會報告 Report of the Directors	64	財務報表附註 Notes to Financial Statements
		175	財務概要 Financial Summary



公司資料 CORPORATE INFORMATION

董事

執行董事：

沈世捷 (主席兼行政總裁)
池斯樂

獨立非執行董事：

張省本
盛洪
沈毅民

審核委員會

張省本 (主席)
盛洪
沈毅民

薪酬委員會

沈世捷 (主席)
張省本
盛洪

提名委員會

沈世捷 (主席)
張省本
盛洪

公司秘書

樊國民

核數師

栢淳會計師事務所有限公司 (前稱為上會栢
誠會計師事務所有限公司)
執業會計師
註冊公眾利益實體核數師
香港
九龍尖沙咀
天文道8號
19樓1903A-1905室

主要往來銀行

王道商業銀行股份有限公司
星展銀行 (香港) 有限公司

DIRECTORS

Executive Directors:

Shum Sai Chit (*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*)
Chi Sile

Independent Non-executive Directors:

Cheung Sound Poon
Sheng Hong
Shen Yimin

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Cheung Sound Poon (*Chairman*)
Sheng Hong
Shen Yimin

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Shum Sai Chit (*Chairman*)
Cheung Sound Poon
Sheng Hong

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Shum Sai Chit (*Chairman*)
Cheung Sound Poon
Sheng Hong

COMPANY SECRETARY

Fan Kwok Man, Raymond

AUDITORS

Prism Hong Kong Limited (formerly know as Prism Hong Kong and
Shanghai Limited)
Certified Public Accountants
Registered Public Interest Entity Auditor
Unit 1903A-1905, 19/F.,
8 Observatory Road,
Tsim Sha Tsui,
Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

O-Bank Co., Ltd
DBS Bank (Hong Kong) Limited



註冊辦事處

Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM11
Bermuda

主要辦事處

香港
九龍尖沙咀
海港城
港威大廈
第5座16樓

百慕達主要股份過戶登記處及 轉讓登記處

Ocorian Management (Bermuda) Limited
Victoria Place, 5th Floor
31 Victoria Street, PO Box HM 1624
Hamilton HM 10
Bermuda

香港股份過戶登記分處及 轉讓登記處

卓佳秘書商務有限公司
香港
夏慤道16號
遠東金融中心17樓

網址

<http://www.remt.com.hk>

股票代號

00601

REGISTERED OFFICE

Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM11
Bermuda

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

16th Floor, Tower 5
The Gateway
Harbour city
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon
Hong Kong

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE IN BERMUDA

Ocorian Management (Bermuda) Limited
Victoria Place, 5th Floor
31 Victoria Street, PO Box HM 1624
Hamilton HM 10
Bermuda

BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE IN HONG KONG

Tricor Secretaries Limited
17/F, Far East Finance Centre
16 Harcourt Road
Hong Kong

WEBSITE

<http://www.remt.com.hk>

STOCK CODE

00601



本人謹代表本公司董事會（「董事會」）欣然提呈稀鎂科技集團控股有限公司（「本公司」）及其附屬公司（統稱「稀鎂科技」或「本集團」）截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度（「年內」）之業績以供各位利益相關者省覽。

「引言」

2024年，稀鎂科技繼續專注於金屬鎂業務，依然面臨全球經濟增速放緩、中國工業經濟結構調整及受階段性產能過剩影響，鎂價一路走低等多重挑戰。在鎂鋁價格大額逆差背景下，雖然鎂代鋁優勢明顯且鎂應用越來越多元，但受制於長期價格倒掛，中國國內鎂企持續承受成本壓力，行業整體低迷態勢未根本改善，需在短期承壓與長期戰略布局間尋求平衡。

「多方因素導致鎂價持續下跌」

產量增長但價格承壓：2024年全球金屬鎂產量約為113萬噸，其中中國產量達102.6萬噸，佔全球總產量的90.8%，同比大幅增長25%。然而，2024年金屬鎂價格呈現階梯式下跌，全年跌幅達21%，2024年國內均價為人民幣17,920元/噸（同比下降13%），最低跌至12月的人民幣16,000元/噸，行業整體陷入虧損。之所以價格持續下探的原因是：

- 1. 需求疲軟：**
海綿鈦、鋼鐵脫硫等傳統應用領域需求萎縮，2024年中國鎂錠出口量雖同比增長13.6%，但均價下降7.1%。新能源汽車、航空航天等領域對鎂合金輕量化需求增長，但受限於技術成熟度與成本，實際用量佔比不足15%。下游企業因價格持續下跌採購謹慎，加劇庫存壓力。
- 2. 政策與市場風險：**
中國「雙碳」政策推高電力成本，歐盟碳邊境調節機制（CBAM）加劇出口不確定性；鎂行業整合加速，中小產能退出或供需錯配進一步壓低價格。
- 3. 庫存壓力：**
主產區陝西、新疆產能釋放顯著，疊加需求疲軟。2024年12月全國總庫存預計突破8萬噸，創歷史新高。市場供需失衡導致鎂價跌破人民幣16,000元/噸，行業虧損面擴大。

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board"), I am pleased to present the annual results of Rare Earth Magnesium Technology Group Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "REMT" or the "Group") for the year ending December 31, 2024 (the "Year") for all stakeholders to review.

Introduction

In 2024, REMT continued to focus on the magnesium business while facing multiple challenges, including a slowdown in global economic growth, structural adjustments in the Chinese industrial economy, and the impact of periodic overcapacity, which has led to declining magnesium prices. Despite the clear advantages of magnesium over aluminum and its increasingly diverse applications, domestic magnesium enterprises in China continue to suffer from cost pressures due to persistent price inversions, with the overall industry remaining sluggish. There is a need to seek a balance between short-term pressures and long-term strategic layouts.

Multiple Factors Leading to Continued Decline in Magnesium Prices

Production Growth but Price Pressure: In 2024, global magnesium production is expected to be approximately 1.13 million tons, with China accounting for 1.026 million tons, or 90.8% of the total, reflecting a significant year-on-year increase of 25%. However, magnesium prices showed a stepwise decline in 2024, with an annual drop of 21%. The domestic average price for the year was RMB17,920 yuan/ton (a year-on-year decrease of 13%), hitting a low of RMB16,000 yuan/ton in December, pushing the industry into overall losses. The reasons for the continuous price decline include:

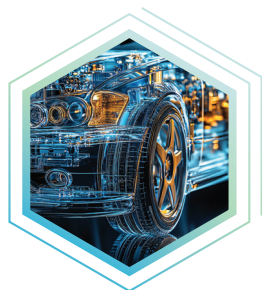
- 1. Weak Demand:**
Traditional application fields such as sponge titanium and steel desulfurisation are experiencing shrinking demand. Although China's magnesium ingot exports grew by 13.6% year-on-year in 2024, the average price fell by 7.1%. Demand for lightweight magnesium alloys in sectors like new energy vehicles and aerospace is increasing, but practical usage remains below 15% due to limitations in technology maturity and costs. Downstream companies are cautious in procurement due to declining prices, exacerbating inventory pressures.
- 2. Policy and Market Risks:**
China's "dual carbon" policy has raised electricity costs, and the EU's Carbon Border Adjustment Mechanism (CBAM) has increased export uncertainties. The acceleration of industry consolidation has led to the exit of small capacities or mismatches in supply and demand, further depressing prices.
- 3. Inventory Pressure:**
Significant capacity release in major production areas such as Shaanxi and Xinjiang, combined with weak demand, has led to an expected national total inventory exceeding 80,000 tons by December 2024, a historical high. The imbalance between supply and demand has caused magnesium prices to drop below RMB16,000 yuan/ton, expanding the scope of industry losses.



「鎂代鋁勢在必行」

鎂鋁價格比值已顯著低於合理區間：截至2025年2月21日，鎂鋁價格比值降至0.76（鎂價人民幣15,800元/噸 vs. 鋁價人民幣20,800元/噸），創2018年來最低點，較2024年11月的0.78進一步下行，2024年鎂鋁比值長期低於1.0，顯著低於合理區間。鎂密度比鋁低1/3，鎂鋁理論比值應為1.5，但當前0.76的比值使鎂成本優勢凸顯。同時，中國取消鋁材出口退稅，限制電解鋁產能，倒逼下游轉向鎂合金。

「金屬鎂新型應用場景更加多元化」



1. 新能源汽車輕量化

鎂合金憑借密度低、強度高的優勢，廣泛應用於汽車結構件，如電驅動殼體、輪轂、方向盤、儀表盤橫梁支架等。上汽集團通過半固態注射成型技術提升鎂合金性能，應用於第二代鎂合金電驅殼體，相比鋁合金殼體減重30%，成本降低40%，並實現全球首款量產。這一突破標志著鎂合金從小型結構件向大型復雜部件的跨越，預計將帶動20萬噸級鎂合金電機殼加工業發展。



2. 3C電子產品輕量化

鎂合金在手機殼、散熱器、電腦等部件的應用持續拓展加深。例如雷蛇推出鎂合金鏤空無線鼠標，兼顧輕量化與高性能；榮耀發布超薄鎂合金筆記本電腦，厚度僅1釐米；聯想「ThinkBook X2024AI」採用不鏽鎂合金，解決氧化難題，耐蝕性超越船用鋁。



3. 醫療領域創新

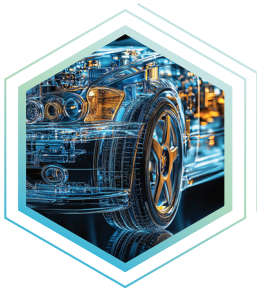
全球首款可降解鎂金屬顱骨固定系統於2024年6月啟動多中心臨床試驗，其生物相容性、降解可控性填補神經外科空白。醫用鎂合金在骨科植入物、牙科修復等領域逐步成熟。



Magnesium Replacing Aluminum is Inevitable

The magnesium-aluminum price ratio has significantly fallen below a reasonable range: as of February 21, 2025, the magnesium-aluminum price ratio dropped to 0.76 (magnesium price of RMB15,800 yuan/ton vs. aluminum price of RMB20,800 yuan/ton), marking the lowest level since 2018 and further declining from 0.78 in November 2024. The long-term magnesium-aluminum ratio has remained below 1.0, significantly below the reasonable range. Magnesium's density is one-third lower than aluminum, with a theoretical magnesium-aluminum price ratio of 1.5; however, the current ratio of 0.76 highlights magnesium's cost advantages. Additionally, China has removed the export tax rebate on aluminum and restricted electrolytic aluminum capacity, pushing downstream industries to switch to magnesium alloys.

New Diverse Applications of Magnesium



1. Lightweighting in New Energy Vehicles:

Magnesium alloys, with their low density and high strength, are widely used in structural components of vehicles, such as electric drive housings and wheel hubs. SAIC Motor Corporation has enhanced magnesium alloy performance through semi-solid injection molding technology, applying it to the second-generation magnesium alloy electric drive housing, which reduces weight by 30% compared to aluminum alloy housings and lowers costs by 40%. This breakthrough marks a transition of magnesium alloys from small structural components to large complex parts, expected to drive the development of a 200,000-ton magnesium alloy electric motor housing industry.



2. Lightweighting in 3C Electronics:

The application of magnesium alloys in mobile phone casings, heat sinks, and computer components continues to expand. For instance, Razer has launched a magnesium alloy hollow wireless mouse that balances lightweight and high performance; Honor has released an ultra-thin magnesium alloy laptop with a thickness of just 1 cm; and Lenovo's "ThinkBook X2024AI" uses stainless magnesium alloy to resolve oxidation issues, exceeding the corrosion resistance of marine aluminum.



3. Medical Innovations:

The world's first biodegradable magnesium cranial fixation system began multi-center clinical trials in June 2024, filling a gap in neurosurgery with its biocompatibility and controllable degradation. Medical magnesium alloys are gradually maturing in orthopedic implants and dental restorations.



4. 氫能儲運技術突破

鎂是所有固態儲氫材料中，儲氫密度最高的金屬材料，被廣泛認為是最具發展潛力的儲氫材料，其具備儲氫密度高、運營成本低、安全性高、以及化學反應簡單、無副產物的較大優勢。據中國氫能聯盟估算，到2050年，中國氫氣需求量達6000萬噸。據數據統計，1噸氫氣需要約20噸鎂儲氫材料，1噸鎂儲氫材料中原鎂佔比80%以上。假設產量的20%需要儲存，鎂基儲氫滲透率1%，據此測算，遠期鎂需高達192萬噸。



5. 建築模板

與目前主流的鋁合金模板相比，鎂合金在輕量化方面具備很強優勢，即每噸原材料可以生產更多的模板；鎂模板壓鑄性能好，隨著鎂壓鑄模具攤銷降低、壓鑄成本降低，成本仍有下降空間。而且我國原鎂儲量豐富，並且產業鏈完備，相比於依賴進口的原鋁材料而言，供應鏈更為安全可控。



6. 航空航天與機器人

鎂合金用於飛機結構件、火箭部件及人形機器人關節，半固態鑄造工藝提升加工效率。國防軍工領域鎂合金需求穩定增長。



7. 低空經濟

鎂合金憑借輕量化與高性能優勢，在低空經濟中展現出巨大潛力。隨著技術成熟和政策推動，其應用將從無人機、電動垂直起降飛行器向更廣泛的航空領域擴展。未來五年，若成本控制取得突破，鎂合金或成為低空經濟材料的主力軍之一。預計2030年全球低空經濟規模超2萬億元人民幣，鎂合金需求將隨之增長，年均復合增長率或達18%。



4. Hydrogen Storage and Transportation Breakthroughs:

Magnesium is recognised as the metal with the highest hydrogen storage density among all solid-state storage materials, making it a highly promising hydrogen storage material due to its high density, low operational costs, safety, and simple chemical reactions with no by-products. According to the China Hydrogen Alliance, hydrogen demand in China is expected to reach 60 million tons by 2050. It is estimated that 1 ton of hydrogen requires about 20 tons of magnesium storage materials, with magnesium accounting for over 80% of the materials. Assuming 20% of production needs storage, and a magnesium-based hydrogen storage penetration of 1%, the long-term demand for magnesium could reach as high as 1.92 million tons.



5. Building Templates:

Compared to mainstream aluminum alloy templates, magnesium alloys offer significant advantages in lightweighting; each ton of raw material can produce more templates. Magnesium templates exhibit good die-casting performance, and costs are expected to decrease as die-casting mold amortisation and costs drop. Moreover, China has rich reserves of raw magnesium and a complete industrial chain, making the supply chain more secure and controllable compared to imported raw aluminum materials.



6. Aerospace and Robotics:

Magnesium alloys are used in aircraft structural components, rocket parts, and humanoid robot joints, with semi-solid casting processes improving processing efficiency. Demand for magnesium alloys in the defense and military sectors is steadily increasing.



7. Low-altitude Economy:

Magnesium alloys show great potential in the low-altitude economy due to their lightweight and high-performance advantages. As technology matures and policies promote development, applications will expand from drones and electric vertical takeoff and landing vehicles to broader aviation sectors. In the next five years, magnesium alloys could become one of the main materials in the low-altitude economy if cost control breakthroughs are achieved. It is estimated that by 2030, the global low-altitude economy could exceed RMB 2 trillion yuan, driving a corresponding increase in magnesium alloy demand with an average compound annual growth rate of 18%.



「生產裝置升級改造勢在必行」

誠如之前匯報，為貫徹落實中國生態環境部等職能部委《關於推進實施焦化行業超低排放的意見》以及中國國家發改委關於《產業結構調整指導目錄》的要求，本集團子公司新疆騰翔鎂制品有限公司(下稱新疆騰翔)所在地新疆哈密當地政府要求新疆騰翔必須在2025年底前完成蘭炭工廠生產裝置升級改造，蘭炭生產裝置升級改造實現超低排放標準需要投入大量資金，鑑於目前集團公司資金短缺壓力，新疆騰翔已向當地政府申請延遲至2026年完成蘭炭生產裝置升級改造，同時，新疆騰翔董事會已授權管理層採取積極措施，包括但不限於引進風險投資，股權融資，項目合作等方式完成蘭炭生產裝置升級改造工程，以確保金屬鎂廠正常生產。

展望

2024年中國鎂產業通過技術突破、政策支持、場景拓展，在新能源、醫療、交通等領域實現規模化應用，盡管新興應用領域提供長期增長空間，但需進一步扭轉成本倒掛與工藝創新以釋放更大潛力。金屬鎂市場呈現「供強需弱」格局，價格承壓下行，行業面臨環保、成本壓力與供求失衡等多重挑戰，若未能有效修正，經營風險將進一步上升。

本人謹代表本集團對各股東、董事會成員、客戶、銀行及合作伙伴和全體同仁一直以來對本集團的大力支持致以衷心的感謝，對集團全體員工的卓越表現致以誠摯的謝意。在全球經濟深度重構與消費降級背景下，中國實體經濟面臨經營壓力、傳統產業產能過剩及消費需求疲軟等挑戰，但通過技術創新、政策支持及數字化轉型等路徑，正加速構建更具韌性的產業體系。讓我們披荊斬棘，勇往直前！

沈世捷
主席

香港，二零二五年三月二十八日

Upgrading Production Facilities is Imperative

As previously reported, to implement the requirements of China's Ministry of Ecology and Environment and other functional departments regarding the promotion of ultra-low emissions in the coking industry and the National Development and Reform Commission's guidelines on industrial structural adjustments, the local government in Hami, Xinjiang, where our subsidiary Xinjiang Tengxiang Magnesium Products Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as Xinjiang Tengxiang) is located, requires that Xinjiang Tengxiang complete the upgrade of its coal tar production facilities by the end of 2025. Meeting ultra-low emission standards for these production facilities will require substantial investment. Given the current funding pressure on the Group, Xinjiang Tengxiang has applied to the local government for an extension until 2026 to complete the upgrades. Additionally, the board of Xinjiang Tengxiang has authorised management to take proactive measures, including but not limited to introducing venture capital, equity financing, and project cooperation to ensure the normal production of the magnesium plant.

Prospects

In 2024, China's magnesium industry is expected to achieve large-scale applications in sectors such as new energy, medical, and transportation through technological breakthroughs, policy support, and scene expansion. Although emerging application fields offer long-term growth potential, it is necessary to further reverse cost inversions and innovate processes to release greater potential. The magnesium market is exhibiting a "strong supply and weak demand" pattern, with prices under downward pressure and the industry facing multiple challenges from environmental protection, cost pressures, and supply-demand imbalances. If effective corrections cannot be made, operational risks will further increase.

I would like to express heartfelt thanks on behalf of the Group to all shareholders, board members, customers, banks, partners, and colleagues for their continued support. I extend sincere gratitude to all employees of the Group for their outstanding performance. In the context of deep reconstruction of the global economy and consumption downgrade, the Chinese real economy faces challenges of business pressure, overcapacity in traditional industries, and weak consumer demand. However, through technological innovation, policy support, and digital transformation, we are accelerating the construction of a more resilient industrial system. Let us forge ahead with determination!

Shum Sai Chit
Chairman

Hong Kong, 28 March 2025

管理層討論及分析

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

業務回顧與分析

在本報告年度內，集團的收入為港幣242,700,000元（2023年：港幣263,491,000元），較去年同期下降了7.9%。本年度，集團整體毛虧損為港幣51,376,000元（2023年：港幣85,281,000元）。歸屬於股東的虧損為港幣408,419,000元（2023年：港幣85,281,000元）。

BUSINESS REVIEW AND ANALYSIS

During the Year, the revenue of the Group was HK\$242,700,000 (2023: HK\$263,491,000), representing a year-on-year decrease of 7.9%. During the Year, the overall gross loss was HK\$51,376,000 (2023: HK\$85,281,000). The loss attributable to shareholders was HK\$408,419,000 (2023: HK\$85,281,000).

財務業務摘要

FINANCIAL AND BUSINESS SUMMARY

		二零二四年	二零二三年	二零二二年
		2024	2023	2022
		千港元	千港元	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		(經審核)	(經審核)	(經審核)
		(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
損益表Statement of profit or loss				
收入	Revenue	242,700	263,491	383,899
毛利	Gross (loss)/profit	(51,376)	(85,281)	46,614
毛利率	Gross (loss)/profit margin	(21.2%)	(32.4%)	12.1%
本公司擁有人應佔 (虧損)/溢利	(Loss)/Profit attributable to owners of the Company	(408,419)	(423,600)	1,404
純利率	Net profit margin	不適用N/A	不適用N/A	0.4%
財務狀況表State of financial position				
資產總額	Total asset	1,025,167	1,442,531	1,873,174
權益總額	Total equity	155,490	612,961	1,095,952
銀行現金	Cash at banks	24,716	39,954	38,297
指標Indicators				
借貸比率	Gearing ratio	69.8%	47.7%	34.3%

主要運營資料分析

集團2024年收入下降7.9%，約為港幣2.4億元（2023年：港幣2.6億元）。儘管面臨充滿挑戰的市場環境，集團仍專注於鎂業務。全球經濟放緩、中國工業經濟結構調整以及階段性產能過剩導致鎂價持續下跌。儘管鎂的應用不斷多元化，並且鎂相較於鋁的成本優勢對需求有所支撐，但由於長期價格倒掛，行業仍然承壓。國內鎂生產商持續面臨成本壓力，行業整體低迷態勢尚未得到根本改善，企業需要在短期財務壓力與長期戰略規劃之間取得平衡。

儘管集團的鎂產品銷量從2023年的12,300噸增至13,678噸，但平均銷售價格從2023年的港幣21,337元／噸降至港幣17,564元／噸，導致收入下降。因此，集團錄得總毛虧損約港幣5,137.6萬元（2023年：港幣8,528.1萬元）。

其他運營費用分析

銷售及分銷費用

銷售及分銷費用保持穩定，約為港幣226.5萬元（2023年：港幣230.1萬元），主要包括市場推廣費用及銷售人員薪酬。銷售及分銷費用佔收入比率維持在0.9%（2023年：0.9%）。

行政開支

集團的行政開支約為HK\$5,752.3萬元（2023年：HK\$8,365.8萬元），減少的主要原因是成本削減措施，包括減少非必要支出。行政開支主要由員工薪酬、折舊及攤銷、審計及專業費用，以及研發費用構成。

減值及撥備

2024年，集團對非流動資產計提了一項非經常性、非現金性質的減值撥備，總額約港幣2.521億元（2023年：港幣2.039億元），反映了鎂業務的持續虧損。此外，集團在2024年錄得預計信貸損失撥備的回撥，涉及應收賬款、押金及其他應收款項，金額約港幣178萬元（2023年：港幣399萬元）。該回撥主要歸因於年內成功回收部分長期應收賬款。

MAIN OPERATION DATA ANALYSIS

The Group's revenue in 2024 recorded a 7.9% decline to approximately HK\$242.7million (2023:HK\$263.5 million). The Group continued to focus on its magnesium business despite facing a challenging market environment. The global economic slowdown, structural adjustments in China's industrial economy, and a temporary oversupply in production capacity led to a persistent decline in magnesium prices. Although the increasing diversification of magnesium applications and the cost advantages of magnesium over aluminum provided some support to demand, the industry remained under pressure due to prolonged price inversion. Domestic magnesium producers faced continued cost pressures, and the overall market downturn had yet to see fundamental improvement, requiring companies to balance short-term financial strain with long-term strategic planning.

Although the Group's sales volume of magnesium products increased from 12,300 tons in 2023 to 13,678 tons in 2024, the average selling price declined from HK\$21,337 per ton in 2023 to HK\$17,564 per ton in 2024, leading to a revenue decline. As a result, the Group recorded an overall gross loss of HK\$51.4million (2023:HK\$85.3 million).

OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES ANALYSIS

Selling and Distribution Expenses

Selling and distribution expenses remained stable at approximately HK\$2.3million (2023:HK\$2.3 million), primarily consisting of marketing expenses and sales staff wages. The selling and distribution expenses-to-revenue ratio was maintained at 0.9% (2023: 0.9%).

Administrative Expenses

Administrative expenses totaled approximately HK\$57.5 million (2023:HK\$83.7 million), with the decrease mainly attributable to cost-cutting measures, including reductions in discretionary expenditures. Administrative expenses primarily consisted of staff remuneration, depreciation and amortization, audit and professional fees, and research and development costs.

Impairment and Allowance

In 2024, the Group recognized a non-recurring, non-cash impairment provision on non-current assets, amounting to HK\$252.1 million (2023:HK\$203.9 million), reflecting the continued underperformance of its magnesium business. Additionally, the Group recorded a reversal of allowance for expected credit loss on trade receivables, deposits, and other receivables, amounting to HK\$1.78million (2023:HK\$3.99 million). This reversal was primarily due to the successful collection of aged trade receivables during the year.

財務成本

2024年，集團的財務成本總額為港幣5,488.4萬元，同比增長12.5%。這主要包括債權人計劃下借款的有效利息費用，但這些費用為非現金性質，因此未對公司的現金流產生影響。

流動資金及財務狀況

截至2024年12月31日，集團的資產負債比率（總借款除以總資產）為69.8%（2023年：47.7%）。集團持有的銀行現金餘額約港幣2,471.6萬元（2023年：港幣3,995.4萬元）。

非流動資產減值

2024年，集團的鎂產品業務表現不佳，受全球經濟放緩影響，持續錄得虧損。由於現金生成單位（CGU）的經濟表現低於預期，管理層進行了資產減值評估。評估顯示，物業、廠房及設備的帳面價值約為港幣6.878億元（2023年：港幣10.205億元），使用權資產約為港幣2,182.2萬元（2023年：港幣3,173.8萬元），無形資產約為港幣616.2萬元（2023年：港幣1,319.6萬元），採礦權約為港幣2,575.5萬元（2023年：港幣3,587.1萬元）。

集團估算現金生成單位（CGU），包括企業資產的可回收金額約為港幣7.415億元，該估值基於五年現金流預測，並採用13.55%的稅前折現率及3.00%的增長率，符合行業預測。

減值評估結果表明，CGU的可回收金額低於帳面價值，因此集團確認資產減值損失，其中物業、廠房及設備減值港幣2.338億元（2023年：港幣1.8894億元），使用權資產減值港幣741.9萬元（2023年：港幣587.6萬元），無形資產減值港幣209.5萬元（2023年：港幣244.3萬元），採礦權減值港幣875.6萬元（2023年：港幣664.2萬元）。本次減值確保資產的帳面價值未超過其可回收金額。

Finance Costs

Finance costs for the year totaled HK\$54.9million, representing a 12.5% year-on-year increase. This primarily comprised effective interest expenses on borrowings under the Creditors' Scheme, which were non-cash in nature and did not impact the Company's cash flow.

Liquidity and Financial Resources

The Group's gearing ratio, representing the total borrowings divided by total assets, was 69.8% (2023: 47.7%). At 31 December 2024, cash in bank was HK\$24,716,000 (2023: HK\$39,954,000).

IMPAIRMENT OF NON-CURRENT ASSETS

In 2024, the Group's magnesium product business underperformed, incurring losses due to the global economic slowdown. Given the poorer than expected economic performance of the cash-generating unit ("CGU"), management indicated potential impairment and assessed the assets. The carrying amounts for property, plant, and equipment; right-of-use assets; intangible assets; and mining rights were approximately HK\$687,793,000 (2023: HK\$1,020,495,000), HK\$21,822,000 (2023: HK\$31,738,000), HK\$6,162,000 (2023: HK\$13,196,000) and HK\$25,755,000 (2023: HK\$35,871,000), respectively.

The Group estimated the recoverable amount of the CGU, including corporate assets, at around HK\$741,532,000. The value in use was calculated based on five-year cash flow projections, with a pre-tax discount rate of 13.55% and a growth rate of 3.00%, in line with industry forecasts.

The impairment assessment indicated that the CGU's recoverable amount was lower than its carrying amount. The impairment loss recognized for property, plant and equipment; right-of-use assets; intangible assets; and mining rights was HK\$233,842,000 (2023: HK\$188,941,000), HK\$7,419,000 (2023: HK\$5,876,000), HK\$2,095,000 (2023: HK\$2,443,000) and HK\$8,756,000 (2023: HK\$6,642,000), respectively, ensuring no asset's carrying amount fell below its recoverable amount.

利率風險

對於利息敏感型產品及投資，本集團以動態基準分析其利率風險，並考慮適當時透過各種手段以低成本方式管理該風險。

信貸風險

本集團一直以來十分重視我們客戶的信貸風險。為最大程度減少信貸風險，本集團管理層已授權相關工作小組，負責釐定信貸限額，信貸審批及其他監控程序，以確保採取跟進措施收回逾期債務，而本集團可根據每一客戶先前的交易記錄和信貸往績，定期評估及追蹤所有客戶的賬戶。

流動資金風險

於二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團之流動借款約為108,833,000港元，而其現金及現金等價物約為24,716,000港元。誠如財務報表附註39所載，倘本集團不能籌措足夠資金滿足其金融債務，則會遭受流動性風險。

本公司董事已審慎考慮本集團之未來流動資金狀況。

營運風險

營運風險指因內部程序、人員或制度不足或缺失，或因外部事件導致之損失風險。管理營運風險之責任基本上由集團及附屬公司的職能部門負責監控和落實。本集團之主要功能是對營運程序、權限及匯報框架作出指引。管理層將會定期評估主要之營運風險及業務發展所帶來的影響，制定相應措施，完善內控制度，以及時有效應對和規避風險。

Interest rate risk

For interest-sensitive products and investments, our Group analyses its interest rate exposure on a dynamic basis and considers managing this risk in a cost-effective manner when appropriate, through variety of means.

Credit risk

The Group has always been aware of the credit risk exposure of our customers. In order to minimise the credit risk, management of the Group has authorised a team responsible for determining credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. The procedures required that all clients were regularly assessed so that the Group could keep track of their transaction records and credit history.

Liquidity risk

As at 31 December 2024, the Group's current borrowings amounted to approximately HK\$108,833,000 while its cash and cash equivalents amounted to approximately HK\$24,716,000. As disclosed in note 39 to the financial statements, the Group is exposed to liquidity risk if it is not able to raise sufficient fund to meet its financial obligations.

The directors of the Company have given careful consideration to the future liquidity of the Group.

Operational risk

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. Responsibility for managing operational risks basically rests with functional departments of the Group and its subsidiaries. Key function of the Group is to guide their standard operating procedures, limits of authority and reporting framework. Our management will assess key operational exposures and effect raised in business development regularly, implement relevant measures and improve the internal control so that risk can be responded and mitigated on a timely and effective manner.

管理層討論及分析(續)

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

為貫徹落實中國生態環境部等職能部委《關於推進實施焦化行業超低排放的意見》以及中國國家發改委關於《產業結構調整指導目錄》的要求，本集團子公司新疆騰翔鎂製品有限公司（下稱新疆騰翔）所在地新疆哈密當地政府要求指定行業的生產裝置必須進行升級改造，比如水泥、蘭炭生產線等，包括新疆騰翔在內主要採用蘭炭尾氣煉鎂的鎂生產企業。由於新疆騰翔蘭炭生產線於2010年10月建成投產，運行至今蘭炭生產線設施老化陳舊、能效水平低、工藝技術落後已不符合中國政府的產業政策，哈密區域內焦化企業升級改造已列入2024年當地政府監管督導重點，並要求新疆騰翔公司盡快實施對蘭炭生產裝置落後工藝進行升級改造。本集團境外債務重組工作完成不久，百廢待興，市場需求疲軟，資金運轉緊張，環保升級改造需要投入大量資金，必然進一步加劇企業經營負擔和資金短缺壓力，鑑於目前集團公司資金短缺壓力，新疆騰翔已向當地政府申請延遲至2026年完成蘭炭生產裝置升級改造，同時，新疆騰翔董事會已授權管理層採取積極措施，包括但不限於引進風險投資，股權融資，項目合作等方式完成蘭炭生產裝置升級改造工程，以確保金屬鎂廠正常生產。

In response to the requirements of the Chinese Government's Ministry of Ecology and Environment and other functional departments regarding the promotion of ultra-low emissions in the coking industry, as well as the guidelines for industrial restructuring issued by the National Development and Reform Commission, the local government in Hami, Xinjiang, where REMT's subsidiary Xinjiang Tengxiang Magnesium Products Co., Ltd. ("Xinjiang Tengxiang") is located, has mandated that designated industry production facilities must undergo upgrading and renovation. This includes major magnesium production enterprises like Xinjiang Tengxiang, which primarily utilise lanthanum coke tail gas for magnesium refining. Due to the fact that the lanthanum charcoal production line at Xinjiang Tengxiang was built and put into operation in October 2010, the facilities of the production line have become aged, outdated, and inefficient, with a low level of energy efficiency and outdated technology. It no longer complies with the industrial policies of the Chinese government. The upgrade and transformation of coking enterprises in the Hami region have been included as a key focus of local government supervision and regulation in 2024. Xinjiang Tengxiang has been requested to promptly implement the upgrade and transformation of the outdated technology in the lanthanum charcoal production facilities. Shortly after completing the restructuring of our offshore debts, we still face numerous challenges. Market demand is weak, and there is a tight cash flow. However, the environmental upgrade and renovation require a significant amount of capital investment. In light of the current financial constraints faced by the Group, Xinjiang Tengxiang has applied to the local government for an extension until 2026 to complete the upgrade and renovation of its semi-coke production facilities. Meanwhile, the board of directors of Xinjiang Tengxiang has authorised the management team to take proactive measures, including but not limited to attracting venture capital, equity financing, and project cooperation, to ensure the successful completion of the upgrade and renovation project for the semi-coke production facilities, thereby ensuring the normal production of the magnesium plant.

投資風險

投資風險乃界定為因各項外在因素轉變導致任何某項投資相對其預期回報期延長或投資回報低於預期或投資項目發生虧損的可能性。本集團深明持續開拓業務類型和區域，對集團業務發展的重要性，並落實在年度重點工作任務中。項目投資框架的主要考慮因素為平衡各類投資之風險及回報，因而風險評估乃投資決策過程中的重要一環。本集團已設立適當的投資項目評估和盡職調查程序，並會於批准投資前進行詳細分析。本集團之投資項目進度會定期更新，並向董事局匯報。

集團已於2022年成功完成其境外債務重組，但國內銀行貸款訴訟已進入執行階段。如2023年年度業績報告中所披露，白山天安鎂金屬礦業有限公司（「白山天安」）因未能履行與一家中國銀行簽訂的貸款協定條款，於2021年6月2日收到中國法院的傳票。隨後，該銀行向白山天安提起訴訟，要求立即償還所有未償本金、利息及相關費用。

該貸款由白山天安位於中國吉林省白山市的土地使用權、廠房和機械設備（統稱為「白山天安資產」）提供擔保。截至本報告日期，白山天安拖欠銀行的未償本金金額為人民幣6400萬元。2024年2月5日，白山法院發佈執行裁定，並通知公司白山天安資產將於2024年3月10日至2024年3月11日期間進行拍賣，起拍價約為人民幣1.3279億元。拍賣所得款項預計將主要用於償還白山天安的債務。然而，首次拍賣未能成功。2024年5月3日，集團收到白山法院的通知，白山天安資產將進行變現拍賣。此次拍賣定於2024年5月22日及2024年7月21日進行，起拍價約為人民幣1.06億元。最終變現拍賣同樣未能成功。白山天安資產已閒置多年。

Investment risk

Investment risk can be defined as the likelihood of extension of its return period relative to the expected return or occurrence of losses on any particular investment attributable to changes of external factors. The Group is well aware of the importance of exploring various business opportunities and territories on a continual basis, and implemented this as the key task of the year. Key concern of projects investment framework will be balancing risk and return across different investments, and thus risk assessment is a core aspect of the investment decision process. Proper investment assessment and due diligence procedures have been set up and detailed analysis will be made before approving investments. Regular updates on the progress of the investments of our Group would be submitted to the Board.

The Group successfully completed its offshore debt restructuring in 2022; however, domestic bank loan litigation has progressed to the execution stage. As disclosed in the 2023 Annual Results, Baishan Tianan Magnesium Metal Mining Co., Ltd. ("Baishan Tianan") received a summons from a PRC court on 2 June 2021 for failing to meet the terms of a loan agreement with a PRC-based bank. The bank subsequently filed a claim against Baishan Tianan, demanding immediate repayment of the outstanding principal, interest, and associated fees.

The loan was secured by Baishan Tianan's land use rights, factory buildings, and machinery located in Baishan City, Jilin Province, China (collectively referred to as the "Baishan Tianan Assets"). As of the date of this report, the outstanding principal amount owed to the bank stands at RMB64 million. On 5 February 2024, the Baishan Court issued an execution ruling and informed the Company that the Baishan Tianan Assets would be auctioned between 10 March 2024 and 11 March 2024, with a starting bid price of approximately RMB132.79 million. The auction proceeds were expected to be used primarily to settle Baishan Tianan's debt obligations. The first auction, however, was unsuccessful. On 3 May 2024, the Group received a notification from the Baishan Court that the Baishan Tianan Assets would be subject to a realisation auction. This auction was scheduled to take place between 2 May 2024 and 21 July 2024, with a starting bid of approximately RMB106 million. Unfortunately, the realisation auction also proved unsuccessful. The Baishan Tianan Assets have been idle for several years.

人力供應及留聘人才之風險

人力資源管理風險主要指由於本集團業務發展迅速，對人才需求迫切，也面對行業對人才的激烈競爭以及人員的流動性，本集團可能面臨着未能有效引進及挽留具備適當及所需技能、經驗及才能之主要人員及人才以配合業務發展的風險，這些主要人員及人才均是達致我們業務目標所需之因素。本集團將會定期對薪酬體系和激勵機制進行全面分析，優化薪酬結構以確保員工薪酬處於市場合理水平，並具有競爭力。同時，開拓招聘渠道，不斷充實高級管理層後備人才，並加強對員工的系統化培訓，提供員工升職機會及拓寬事業前途，弘揚良好的企業文化。

環境政策及表現

環境政策及表現主要指中國政府對環保法規政策的重視程度和愈加嚴格的規管要求，本集團之附屬公司及新併購企業由於建成投運已久，可能存在與國家政府陸續出台的環境與責任要求有某種不足或差距的情況。本集團密切關注環保政策及外在因素的變動對集團業務發展所帶來的影響，本集團以對環境負責和履行社會責任，致力於改善及保持其經營場所所在地環境及社區之長期可持續性，盡力遵守有關環保之法律及法規，並採取有效措施達致資源有效利用、能源節約及廢物減少。本集團日常營運已採納綠色倡議及措施。該等倡議包括資源回收、節約能源措施及節約用水等行動。

MANPOWER AND RETENTION RISK

Manpower risk means huge demand for talents because of the Group's rapid business development while at the same time facing severe competition over specialists from the industry and turnover of manpower. Our Group may face the risk of not being able to recruit and retain key personnel and talents with appropriate and required skills, experience and competence to cope with the expansion of business which would meet with our business objectives. Our Group will periodically conduct a thorough analysis over its remuneration system, as well as incentive mechanism and optimize the compensation structure so as to ensure remuneration packages can align reasonably with market standard and maintain its competitiveness. Meanwhile, recruitment channels are broadened and the talent pool of senior management are strengthened, so as to further enhance the promotion opportunities and career path of employees. Systematic staff training are also being further enhanced to increase the overall effectiveness of training and the dissemination of corporate cultures and values.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

Environmental policies and performance mainly means that the PRC Government is paying increasing attention to environmental rules and policies and is imposing more stringent regulatory requirements. The Group's subsidiaries and newly acquired enterprises have been operating for a long while which might lag behind in certain environmental and duty requirements promulgated by the PRC Government. The Group monitors impact on business development closely raised from movements of environmental policy and external factors. Acting in an environmentally responsible manner and performing social responsibilities, the Group is committed to improving and maintaining the long term sustainability of the communities in which it operates. The Group endeavours to comply with laws and regulations regarding environmental protection and adopt effective measures to achieve efficient use of resources, energy saving and waste reduction. Green initiatives and measures have been adopted in daily operation of the Group. Such initiatives include recycling of resources, energy saving measures and water saving practices.

遵守法律及規則

本集團的業務主要由本公司於中國內地的附屬公司進行，而本公司於香港聯交所上市。因此，本集團營運須遵守中國內地及香港的有關法律及法規。截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度及直至本報告日期，盡我們所知，本集團就中國內地及香港的有關法律及法規，沒有發現重大違反。

與員工及主要持份者之關係

於二零二四年十二月三十一日，本集團所僱用之員工數目約為340名。本集團根據員工之表現、工作經驗和現時市場情況訂定彼等之薪酬。員工福利包括年假、醫療保險及公積金等。本集團並無發生任何導致正常業務運作受影響之勞資糾紛或僱員關係之重大改變。董事認為本集團與僱員關係良好。

本集團明白與商業夥伴、股東、投資者及銀行保持良好關係，是我們達成長遠目標的要素。為了與我們的主要持份者維持密切的關係，本集團已制定相應的投資者關係計劃，並不定期為不同持份者舉辦合適的參與活動，包括股東週年／特別大會、現場考察、研討會和路演等等。故此，高級管理層會在適當情況下與我們的持份者進行良好溝通、適時交流想法及共享集團發展最新動向。年內，本集團與商業夥伴或銀行之間並沒有重大的糾紛。

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

The Group's operations are mainly carried out by the Company's subsidiaries in Mainland China while the Company is listed on the Hong Kong Stock Exchange. The Group's operations accordingly shall comply with relevant laws and regulations in Mainland China and Hong Kong. During the year ended 31 December 2024 and up to the date of this report, to the best of our knowledge, the Group has no material non-compliance with the relevant laws and regulations in Mainland China and Hong Kong.

RELATIONSHIP WITH EMPLOYEES AND KEY STAKEHOLDERS

The number of employees of the Group was approximately 340 as at 31 December 2024. The remuneration of employees was determined by the Group with reference to their performance, work experience and current market conditions. Employee benefits include annual leave, medical insurance and provident fund scheme. There has been no labour dispute or significant change in the relationship with the employees that affect the normal operations of the Group. The Directors believe that the Group maintains admirable relations with its employees.

Our Group understands that it is important to maintain good relationship with business partners, shareholders, investors and banks to achieve its long-term goals. To keep up with our key stakeholders closely, the Group has formulated corresponding scheme about investor relationship, and also holds tailored activities from time to time, such as annual/extraordinary general meetings, on-site visits, seminars and road-shows. Accordingly, our senior management has kept good communication, promptly exchanged ideas and shared business latest update about development of the Group with our stakeholders when appropriate. During the year, there was no material dispute between our Group and its business partners or banks.

項目概覽

白雲石礦

本集團之白雲石礦，位於中國吉林省白山市。該礦場以露天開採方式操作，不涉及也不需要額外勘探工程，開發活動僅涉及露天開採時的簡易基建工程，並沒有涉及任何地下勘探以及結構工程。礦場的位置鄰近本集團生產基地，運輸成本亦相對較低。

本集團之白雲石礦乃按中國資源／儲量分類。截至二零二四年十二月三十一日的估計資源量和儲量，按已開採量逐年核減，得出剩餘資源量及儲量。本集團與以往披露估算假設相比並無重大變更。該資源量及儲量由本集團之內部地質專家審核。截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團出產90,455噸之白雲石。與二零二三年十二月三十一日相比，白雲石礦於年內的資源量及礦石儲量並無重大變動。

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，白雲石礦因勘探及開發活動之支出則為零港元。

PROJECT OVERVIEW

Dolomite Mine

The Group's dolomite mine is situated in Baishan City, Jilin Province, the PRC. The mine is operated by open-pit method, and therefore no additional exploration works are involved or required. Only simple infrastructure works for open-pit mining are involved in the development activities, and no underground exploration or structural works are involved. The transportation cost is relatively low due to the close proximity of the mine to the production base of the Group.

The dolomite mine of the Group was reported under the Chinese resource/reserve categories. As at 31 December 2024, the anticipated resource and reserve volumes were determined based on the yearly reduction of quantity mined to calculate the remaining resource and reserve volumes. There is no material change in the assumptions of estimation by the Group as compared with those previously disclosed. The resource and reserve volumes was reviewed by the Group's internal geological experts. For the year ended 31 December 2024, the dolomite output was 90,455 tonnes. As compared with the state as at 31 December 2023, there was no material change in the resource estimate and ore reserve of the dolomite mine.

The expenditure incurred in exploration and development activities was HK\$nil for the year ended 31 December 2024.

本公司認同良好的企業管治對於本集團長遠發展之重要性，並致力按本集團所需識別、制定、實施及加強企業管治常規。誠如下文所述，本公司已經成立相關委員會／小組委員會並採納若干內部政策，以改善內部監控及加強本集團業務運作之透明度，務求保障其持分者之利益。

企業管治常規

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，除已於「主席及行政總裁」部分披露及以下偏離情況外，本公司一直遵守香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則（「上市規則」）附錄14所載的企業管治守則（「守則」）。

董事進行證券交易之標準守則

本公司已採納上市規則附錄10所載有關董事進行證券交易之標準守則（「標準守則」），本集團有關本公司董事（「董事」）進行證券交易之行為守則條款並不遜於標準守則所規定之標準。經向全體董事作出具體查詢後，全體董事確認已於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度遵守標準守則規定之標準。

The Company recognises the importance of good corporate governance to the long-term development of the Group and has devoted considerable efforts in identifying, formulating, implementing and enhancing corporate governance practices in accordance with the needs of the Group. As mentioned below, the Company has established the relevant committees/sub-committee and adopted certain internal policies to improve internal controls and enhance transparency of business operation of the Group with a view to protect the interests of its stakeholders.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the Company has complied with the Code on Corporate Governance Practices (the “Code”) as set out in Appendix 14 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”), save for the deviations as disclosed in “Chairman and Chief Executive Officer” section.

MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors (the “Model Code”) set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as the code of conduct of the Group regarding securities transactions of the directors of the Company (the “Directors”) on terms no less exactly than required standard set out in the Model Code. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, all Directors confirmed that they have complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code throughout the year ended 31 December 2024.

供股所得款項用途

茲提述本公司日期為2023年10月6日的供股上市文件(「上市文件」)中「所得款項擬定用途」一節，供股所得款項淨額(經扣除本公司就供股支付的包銷費用及其他相關開支後)約為14.4百萬港元(「所得款項淨額」)。

下表載列截至2024年12月31日所得款項淨額及已動用供股所得款項淨額的用途：

USE OF PROCEEDS FROM THE RIGHTS ISSUE

References are made to the section headed 「INTENDED USE OF PROCEEDS」 in the listing document of rights issue (the 「Listing Document」) of the Company dated 6 October 2023. The net proceeds from the Rights Issue (after deducting the underwriting fees and other related expenses paid by the Company in connection with the Rights Issue) amounted to approximately HK\$14.4 million (the 「Net Proceeds」).

The below table sets out the use of net proceeds and the utilised net proceeds from the Rights Issue up to 31 December 2024:

		截至 2024年 12月31日 已動用金額 Amount utilised up to 31 December 2024		於 2024年 12月31日 未動用結餘 Unutilised balance as at 31 December 2024		動用未動用 所得款項淨額的 預期時限 Expected timeline for utilising the unutilised Net Proceeds
合共所得款項淨額 的計劃用途 Planned use of Net Proceeds in total						
百萬港元 HK\$ million	%	百萬港元 HK\$ million		百萬港元 HK\$ million		
作持續的行政及經營開支	Covering ongoing administrative and operating expenses	7.2	50.0	7.2	-	不適用 N/A
促進本集團現有鎂業務的增長 (如支持生產成本、促進原 材料採購等)	Nurturing the growth of the Group's existing magnesium business, such as supporting production costs, facilitating the purchase of raw materials, etc.	7.2	50.0	7.2	-	不適用 N/A
總計	Total	14.4	100.0	14.4	-	

董事會

董事會現時由下列五名董事組成：

執行董事

沈世捷(主席兼行政總裁)
池斯樂

獨立非執行董事

張省本
盛洪
沈毅民

董事會職能

董事會負責制定本集團之整體策略及政策、檢討及監察本集團之財務表現，包括編製及審批財務報表及監管管理層之日常營運工作，考慮本集團在會計及財務匯報職能方面的資源、員工資歷及經驗是否足夠，以及彼等所接受之培訓課程及預算是否充足。本集團之日常業務運作及行政事宜交由管理層處理。

董事會會議及常規

董事會定期舉行會議，董事會會議每年最少召開四次，大約每季一次。召開董事會定期會議之通告及議程均於會議前至少十四天發出予所有董事，以便所有董事均能騰空出席及加添議程項目。董事會定期會議之會議文件至少於會議舉行前三天發送予全體董事，以供彼等細閱。董事會會議記錄之初稿均於會後之合理時段內發送至全體董事審閱及提供意見，方始作實。會議記錄已充份及詳細地記載董事於會上所考慮之事項及達致之決定。

THE BOARD

Currently, the Board comprises the following five Directors:

Executive Directors

Shum Sai Chit (*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*)
Chi Site

Independent Non-executive Directors

Cheung Sound Poon
Sheng Hong
Shen Yimin

Functions of the Board

The Board is responsible for formulating the overall strategies and policies of the Group, reviewing and monitoring its financial performance, including preparing and approving financial statements and overseeing operational matters of the management, considering the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the Group's accounting and financial reporting function and their training programmes and budget. Daily business operations and administrative functions of the Group are delegated to the management.

Board meetings and practices

The Board meets regularly and board meetings are held at least four times a year at approximately quarterly intervals. Notices and agenda of regular board meetings are served to all Directors at least fourteen days before the meetings to ensure that all Directors are given the opportunity to attend and to include matters in the agenda. Discussion materials of regular board meetings are sent to all Directors for their study at least three days prior to the meetings. Draft minutes of board meetings are circulated to all Directors for review and comments within a reasonable time after the meetings prior to confirmation. Minutes are recorded in sufficient detail of the matters considered by the Board and decisions reached.

董事會(續)

董事會會議及常規(續)

於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度內，本公司共舉行過四次董事會會議，各董事於董事會會議、委員會會議及股東大會之個別之出席率如下：

THE BOARD (continued)

Board meetings and practices (continued)

During the year ended 31 December 2024, four board meetings were held by the Company, and the individual attendance rate of each Director at meetings of the Board, its committees and General Meetings is as follows:

		所出席／舉行之會議 Attended/held				
		董事會 會議 Board Meetings	審核 委員會會議 Audit Committee Meetings	提名 委員會會議 Nomination Committee Meetings	薪酬 委員會會議 Remuneration Committee Meetings	股東大會 Members General Meetings
執行董事	Executive Directors					
沈世捷	Shum Sai Chit	4/4	-	1/1	1/1	1/1
池斯樂	Chi Sile	4/4	-	-	-	1/1
獨立非執行董事	Independent Non-executive Directors					
張省本	Cheung Sound Poon	4/4	4/4	1/1	1/1	1/1
盛洪	Sheng Hong (i)	1/1	1/1	1/1	1/1	-
沈毅民	Shen Yimin (ii)	-	-	-	-	-
鄭炳文	Kwong Ping Man (iii)	2/2	2/2	1/1	1/1	1/1
林鵬軒	Lin Pengxuan (iv)	2/2	2/2	1/1	-	1/1

(i) 於二零二四年九月十六日獲委任

(i) Appointed on 16 September 2024

(ii) 於二零二四年十二月二十日獲委任

(ii) Appointed on 20 December 2024

(iii) 於二零二四年六月二十八日退任

(iii) Retired on 28 June 2024

(iv) 於二零二四年九月二十三日辭任

(iv) Resigned on 23 September 2024

按上市規則第3.10(1)及(2)，以及3.10A條之規定，本公司已委任足夠數目之獨立非執行董事，而獨立非執行董事中亦至少有一名具備適當會計或有關財務管理專長。董事會已收到各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條就其獨立性而個別作出之年度確認函。

Pursuant to Rules 3.10(1) and (2), and 3.10A of the Listing Rules, sufficient number of Independent Non-executive Directors have been appointed and at least one of the remaining Independent Non-executive Directors has appropriate accounting or related financial management expertise. The Board has received annual confirmation of independence from each of its Independent Non-executive Directors as required under Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

董事會成員之間並無存在包括財務、業務、家屬或其他重大／相關的關係。

There is no financial, business, family or other material/relevant relationships among members of the Board.

董事會 (續)

董事之持續專業發展

本公司不時向董事提供有關上市規則、公司條例及其他適用監管規定之最新變動情況。除鼓勵董事參與持續專業發展之課程，以更新及提升彼等之知識及技能外，本公司亦為董事安排與行業有關之內部研討會，以及向彼等提供有關董事責任之閱讀材料。所有董事已向本公司提供彼等於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年內已接受之培訓紀錄。

董事於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年內曾參與之培訓概述如下：

THE BOARD (continued)

Directors' Continuous Professional Development

The Company updates the Directors of the latest changes in the Listing Rules, Companies Ordinance and other applicable regulatory requirements from time to time. Apart from encouraging the Directors to participate in continuous professional development ("CPD") courses to refresh and enhance their knowledge and skills, the Company also arranged an industry-related in-house seminar for the Directors and provided them with reading materials relating to the directors' duties. All Directors have provided the Company with their records of training they received during the year ended 31 December 2024.

A summary of the trainings participated by the Directors during the year ended 31 December 2024 is as follows:

		持續專業 發展培訓 種類附註 Types of continuous professional development training Notes
董事	Directors	
執行董事	Executive Directors	
沈世捷	Shum Sai Chit	B
池斯樂	Chi Sile	B
獨立非執行董事	Independent Non-executive Directors	
張省本	Cheung Sound Poon	A及B A and B
盛洪	Sheng Hong	A及B A and B
沈毅民	Shen Yimin	A及B A and B

附註：

- A：出席講座或培訓課程
- B：閱讀報章、刊物及有關本公司業務或董事職責及責任、上市規則及其他適用監管規定最新發展等方面的最新資料

Notes:

- A: Attending seminar(s) or training session(s)
- B: Reading newspaper, journals and updates relating to the Company's business or directors' duties and responsibilities, the latest development of the Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements, etc.

董事會(續)

企業管治職能

董事會負責按其「企業管治職能之職權範圍」履行本公司下列企業管治職務：

- (a) 制定及檢討本公司的企業管治政策及常規，並提出合適建議；
- (b) 檢討及監察本公司在遵守法律及監管規定方面的政策及常規；
- (c) 制定、檢討及監察適用於僱員及董事的操守準則；及
- (d) 檢討本公司遵守該守則的情況及在《企業管治報告》內的披露。

於回顧年內，董事會已履行以下企業管治職務：

- 審批載於本公司二零二三年週年報告內之企業管治報告的內容；及
- 採納「董事會成員多元化政策」。

THE BOARD (continued)

Corporate Governance Functions

The Board is responsible for performing the following corporate governance duties of the Company in accordance with the “Terms of Reference of Corporate Governance Function” adopted by it:

- (a) to develop and review the Company’s policies and practices on corporate governance and make appropriate recommendations;
- (b) to review and monitor the Company’s policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (c) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct applicable to employees and Directors; and
- (d) to review the Company’s compliance with the Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report.

During the year under review, the Board has performed the following corporate governance duties:

- Reviewed and approved the contents of the Corporate Governance Report included in the 2023 annual report of the Company; and
- Adopted the “Board Diversity Policy”.

主席及行政總裁

緊接池碧芬女士於二零一九年退任行政總裁後，主席兼執行董事沈世捷先生獲委任為本公司之行政總裁。

沈世捷先生管理本公司多年並熟悉本集團營運的各個環節。董事會認為沈世捷先生可勝任行政總裁一職。

於沈先生被任命為行政總裁後，本公司並無區分主席及行政總裁，而沈先生同時擔任此兩項職務，因此與上市規則附錄十四所載之「企業管治守則」守則條文第C.2.1條有所偏離。根據該守則條文，主席與行政總裁的角色應予區分，不應由一人同時兼任。沈先生自二零一五年起一直致力負責公司的整體管理工作，而本公司認為現時之安排可以提高本公司的企業決策及執行效率，有助本集團業務於現階段更高效地發展。董事會將不時審閱現有架構，並於董事會認為適當時作出必要安排。

非執行董事

非執行董事及獨立非執行董事之委任均為有指定任期，並須根據本公司之公司細則（「公司細則」）輪值退任及重選。

CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Subsequent to the retirement of Ms. Chi Bi Fen as Chief Executive Officer in 2019, Mr. Shum Sai Chit, the chairman and an executive Director, has been appointed as the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

Mr. Shum Sai Chit has numerous years of experience in the management of the Company and is familiar with all aspects of the Group's operations and the Board considers that Mr. Shum Sai Chit is well qualified to take up the role of the Chief Executive Officer.

Following the appointment of Mr. Shum as Chief Executive Officer, the Company does not have a separate chairman and Chief Executive Officer and Mr. Shum holds both positions, in which there is deviation to code provision C.2.1 of Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules, which provides (among other matters) that the roles of the chairman and the chief executive officer should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual. Mr. Shum Sai Chit had been in charge of the overall management of the Company since 2015 and the Company considered that such arrangement would promote the efficient formulation and implementation of the Company's strategies which would enable the Group to further develop its businesses effectively at this stage. The Board will review the current structure from time to time and shall make necessary arrangements when the Board considers appropriate.

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The terms of appointment of the Non-executive Directors and the Independent Non-executive Directors are fixed for a specific term, and shall be subject to retirement by rotation and re-election in accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company (the "Bye-laws").

董事會轄下之委員會

目前，本公司有三個委員會，分別為審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會。各委員會已獲董事會轉授特定權力以協助董事會履行其職務及監控本集團特定範疇之事務。各委員會之角色及職能概述如下：

審核委員會

審核委員會於一九九九年成立。本公司已根據該守則之守則條文採納審核委員會之職權範圍。審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事組成，即張省本先生（審核委員會主席）、盛洪先生及沈毅民先生。

審核委員會之主要職責為提供獨立及專業之財務匯報意見及檢討本集團的內部控制。

審核委員會將向董事會匯報該委員會討論過之重要事項，以供董事會知悉及／或作考慮。

審核委員會於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止之年度共舉行過四次會議，審閱截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度之末期業績及截至二零二四年六月三十日止六個月之中期業績，並確保該等財務報表內所採納之會計準則及常規，以及所作出之披露均為恰當、準確及公平。

BOARD COMMITTEES

Currently, the Company has three committees, namely the Audit Committee, the Remuneration Committee and the Nomination Committee respectively. Each committee is delegated with specific authorities by the Board in assisting the Board to discharge its duties and to administer particular aspects of the Group's activities. The roles and functions of each committee are summarized below:

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee was established in 1999. The Company has adopted Terms of Reference of the Audit Committee in compliance with the Code. The Audit Committee comprises three Independent Non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Cheung Sound Poon (chairman of the Audit Committee), Mr. Sheng Hong and Mr. Shen Yimin.

The principal responsibilities of the Audit Committee is to provide an independent and professional advice on financial reporting and review the internal control of the Group.

The Audit Committee will report to the Board of the significant issues discussed by the Committee for the Board's information and/or consideration.

The Audit Committee has held four meetings in the year ended 31 December 2024 and has reviewed the final results for the period ended 31 December 2023 and the interim results for the six months ended 30 June 2024, and confirmed that the accounting principles and practices adopted as well as the disclosures made in such financial statements were appropriate, accurate and fair.

董事會轄下之委員會(續)

審核委員會(續)

審核委員會亦與核數師磋商截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度之審核範圍，並檢討本公司在會計及財務匯報職能方面之資源、員工資歷及經驗，以及彼等所接受之培訓課程及預算是否足夠。

審核委員會已審閱本集團截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度之全年業績。

薪酬委員會

薪酬委員會於一九九六年成立。本公司已根據該守則之守則條文採納薪酬委員會之職權範圍。薪酬委員會成員包括執行董事沈世捷先生(薪酬委員會主席)及兩名獨立非執行董事，即張省本先生及盛洪先生。

薪酬委員會專責就本公司董事及高層管理人員之薪酬政策及架構向董事會提出建議。其每年最少舉行一次會議以檢討及釐定執行董事及高層管理人員之薪酬及福利，以及向董事會建議非執行董事之酬金。在釐定及批准本公司董事及高層管理人員之薪酬時，薪酬委員會將考慮各方面因素包括市場競爭力、個人表現及本公司與其業務單位之盈利能力等。

薪酬委員會於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度內舉行過一次會議，以檢討本公司董事及高層管理人員之薪酬待遇等事宜。

BOARD COMMITTEES *(continued)*

Audit Committee *(continued)*

The Audit Committee has also discussed with the auditors on the scope of audit for the year ended 31 December 2024, and reviewed the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the Company's accounting and financial reporting function, and their training programmes and budget.

The Audit Committee has reviewed the annual results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2024.

Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee was established in 1996. The Company has adopted Terms of Reference of the Remuneration Committee in compliance with the Code. The Remuneration Committee comprises an Executive Director, namely Mr. Shum Sai Chit (Chairman of Remuneration Committee) and two Independent Non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Cheung Sound Poon and Mr. Sheng Hong.

The Remuneration Committee is responsible for making recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure in relation to remuneration of the Directors and senior management of the Company. It schedules to meet at least once a year to review and determine the remuneration packages of the Executive Directors and senior management and to make recommendation to the Board of the remuneration of Non-executive Director. In determining and approving the remuneration of Directors and senior management of the Company, the Remuneration Committee will take into consideration of various factors such as market competitiveness, individual performance and profitability of the Company and its business units.

The Remuneration Committee has held one meeting in the year ended 31 December 2024 to review the existing remuneration policies of the Directors and senior management of the Company, etc..

董事會轄下之委員會(續)

提名委員會

提名委員會於二零一二年成立，本公司已參考該守則之守則條文採納提名委員會之職權範圍。提名委員會成員包括執行董事沈世捷先生(提名委員會主席)及兩名獨立非執行董事，即張省本先生及盛洪先生。

提名委員會負責檢討董事會之架構、人數及組成，物色具備合適資格可出任董事之人士並就董事之委任或續任向董事會作出建議，評估獨立非執行董事之獨立性，以及監察本公司董事會成員多元化政策之執行等事宜。

提名委員會於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止之年度內舉行過一次會議，連同以書面決議方式，檢討及處理以下主要事項：

- 檢討各董事之資歷及經驗，以及彼等於本集團之角色及職能，以確保現時之董事會架構符合本集團的業務發展所需；及
- 檢討現行之董事會成員多元化之程度。

BOARD COMMITTEES *(continued)*

Nomination Committee

The Nomination Committee was established in 2012. The Company has adopted Terms of Reference of the Nomination Committee with reference to the Code. The Nomination Committee comprises an Executive Director, namely Mr. Shum Sai Chit (chairman of the Nomination Committee) and two Independent Non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Cheung Sound Poon and Mr. Sheng Hong..

The Nomination Committee is responsible for reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board, identifying individuals suitably qualified to become Directors and making recommendations to the Board on the appointment or reappointment of Directors, assessing the independence of the Independent Non-executive Directors and monitoring the implementation of the Board Diversity Policy of the Company.

The Nomination Committee has held one meeting in the year ended 31 December 2024, together with by means of written resolutions, to review and deal with the following major issues:

- Reviewed the qualifications and experiences of individual Directors as well as their roles and responsibilities in the Group to ensure the existing Board structure is fit for the business growth of the Group; and
- Reviewed the degree of diversity of the existing Board.



董事會成員多元化政策概要

本公司已採納董事會成員多元化政策。本公司認同及相信董事會成員多元化所帶來的好處。所有董事會成員之委任均以能者居之及用人唯才為原則，並將考慮候選人之若干客觀標準如：性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業資格、領域經驗、技能、知識及服務年資等。最終決定將按獲選者之長處及可為董事會帶來之貢獻作依歸。

核數師酬金

於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司就審核服務及非審核服務而已支付／應支付予其外聘核數師之酬金總額如下：

服務類別	Types of services	千港元 HK\$'000
審核服務	Audit services	790
非審核服務	Non-audit services	145
總計	Total	935

董事編製財務報表之責任

董事確認彼等有責任編製可真實及公平地反映本集團事務狀況及業績之財務報表。截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團錄得綜合淨虧損約408,419,000港元。

本公司核數師就其對財務報表之報告責任聲明載於本週年報告第48至第55頁之「獨立核數師報告」內。

BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY SUMMARY

The Company has adopted the Board Diversity Policy. The Company recognises and embraces the benefits of diversity of its Board members. All Board appointments will be based on meritocracy and competence, and the candidates will be considered against certain objective criteria such as gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional qualifications, areas of experience, skills, knowledge and length of services, etc. The ultimate decision will be based on merits and contributions that the selected candidates will bring to the Board.

AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

For the year ended 31 December 2024, the total remunerations paid/payable by the Company to its external auditors in respect of the audit services and non-audit services are as follows:

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR PREPARATION OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for preparing the financial statements which give a true and fair view of the state of the Group's affairs and results. The Group recorded a consolidated net loss of approximately HK\$408,419,000 for the year ended 31 December 2024.

The statement of the auditors of the Company about their reporting responsibilities on the financial statements is set out in the "Independent Auditor's Report" on pages 48 to 55 of this annual report.

公司秘書

自二零一五年八月二十日起，樊國民先生獲委任為公司秘書。樊先生持有香港中文大學頒授之工商管理學士學位，並主修保險財務與精算學，彼亦為香港會計師公會會員，具備逾十年審計、會計、財務管理及企業融資經驗。

根據上市規則第3.29條，樊先生於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度內已參與不少於15小時的相關專業培訓。

股東權利

股東召開股東特別大會

根據公司細則第58條，於提出開會要求當日持有有權在本公司股東大會投票之本公司實繳股本不少於10%之股東，有權隨時向董事會或本公司秘書發出書面要求，要求董事會召開股東特別大會以處理書面要求內指定之任何事務，而該會議須於有關要求發出至本公司之註冊辦事處後兩個月內舉行。如董事會未能於接獲有關要求後二十一日內召開會議，發出要求者本身可按照百慕達一九八一年公司法（「公司法」）第74(3)條之規定召開會議。

COMPANY SECRETARY

Since 20 August 2015, Mr. Fan Kwok Man, Raymond has been appointed as the Company Secretary. Mr. Fan holds a Bachelor of Business Administration in Insurance, Financial and Actuarial Analysis from the Chinese University of Hong Kong and he is member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and has over 10 years of experience in auditing, accounting, financial management and corporate finance.

According to Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, Mr. Fan has taken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the year ended 31 December 2024.

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

Convention of Special General meeting

Pursuant to Bye-law 58 of the Bye-laws, Shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than 10% of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Secretary of the Company, to require a special general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition to the Company's registered office. If within 21 days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionists themselves may do so in accordance with the provisions of Section 74(3) of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981 (the "Companies Act").

股東權利(續)

於股東大會上提呈議案

根據公司法第79及80條之規定，登記股東有權於股東大會上提呈議案倘若彼等：

- (a) 於提出要求當日佔本公司總投票權不少於5%；或
- (b) 為不少於100位的登記股東。

有關登記股東須簽妥載有該動議的書面要求，連同不多於1,000字關於該動議所述事宜或將予處理的業務之陳述送交本公司註冊辦事處。本公司於接獲有效之書面要求後，將採取適當行動並作出所需安排，有關股東須根據公司法第79及80條支付進行該等行動及安排所產生之開支。

股東查詢

董事會歡迎股東就本集團之管理及企業管治提出意見、查詢及關注事項。股東可隨時透過電郵(info@remt.com.hk)、傳真((852) 2802 2697)或郵遞方式發送彼等之書面查詢及／或關注事項至本公司之主要辦事處跟進。

有關股權查詢方面，股東可聯絡本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處及轉讓登記處卓佳秘書商務有限公司，地址為香港夏慤道16號遠東金融中心17樓。

憲章文件

本公司之組織章程大綱及公司細則已於二零二三年七月四日在本公司及香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」)網頁更新，該憲章文件於年內並無其他更改。

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS (continued)

Putting Forward Proposals at General meetings by Shareholders

Pursuant to Sections 79 and 80 of the Companies Act, registered Shareholders are entitled to put forward a proposal at a general meeting if they:

- (a) represent not less than 5% of the total voting rights of the Company at the date of the deposit of the requisition; or
- (b) are not less than 100 registered Shareholders.

The written requisition stating the resolution(s) should be duly signed by the registered Shareholder(s) concerned, accompanied by a statement of not more than 1,000 words with respect to the matter referred to in the proposed resolution or the business to be dealt with must be deposited at the Company's registered office. The Company would take appropriate actions and make necessary arrangements. The Shareholder(s) concerned would be responsible for the expenses incurred in giving effect thereto in accordance with the requirements under Sections 79 and 80 of the Companies Act once valid documents are received.

Enquiries from Shareholders

The Board welcomes views, enquires and concerns in relation to the management and corporate governance of the Group from Shareholders. Shareholders may at any time send their enquires and/or concerns to the Board in writing by email (info@remt.com.hk), by fax ((852) 2802 2697) or by mail to the principal place of business of the Company for follow up.

For shareholding enquiries, Shareholders may contact the Hong Kong branch share registrar and transfer office of the Company, Tricor Secretaries Limited, at 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong.

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENT

The Memorandum of Association and Bye-laws of the Company was updated on the websites of the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong ("Stock Exchange") on 4 July 2023 and there is no other change in such constitutional document during the year.

風險管理及內部監控

董事會全權負責維持本集團之風險管理及內部監控。內部監控系統是為管理及減低未能履行經營目標之風險，並對重大錯誤陳述或損失提供合理保證。

於回顧年內，董事會曾就本集團之內部監控系統之有效性進行檢討。檢討範圍或涵蓋風險管理功能、財務、營運及合規之監控、本公司在會計及財務匯報職能方面的資源、員工資歷及經驗，以及彼等所接受之培訓課程及預算是否充足等。

本公司已制訂內幕消息政策以就處理內幕消息提供指引。本公司定期提醒董事及僱員務須遵守本公司就內幕消息所採納的所有政策，包括就買賣本公司證券而遵守上市規則附錄10所載之標準守則。

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS

The Board has overall responsibilities for risk management and internal control of the Group. The system of internal control is designed to manage and mitigate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives with reasonable assurance against material misstatement or loss.

During the year under review, the Board has conducted review of the effectiveness of the internal control system of the Group. The scope of review would cover risk management functions, financial, operational and compliance controls, the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the Company's accounting and financial reporting function and their training programmes and budget, etc..

The Company have formulated an inside information policy providing guideline on handling inside information. The Company regularly reminds the directors and employees about compliance with all policies adopted by the Company regarding inside information including the Model Code set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules in relation to dealings in securities of the Company.

投資者關係

本集團致力加強與投資者之關係，增加本集團於投資界的透明度。

本公司透過以下方式向投資者發放有關本集團之最新發展動向及消息，以及促進本公司與股東之間的互相溝通：

- (a) 定期向股東寄發本公司之中期報告、週年報告及股東通函等企業通訊文件，並上載該等文件至本公司及聯交所網頁；
- (b) 透過本公司及聯交所網頁刊發公佈；
- (c) 在本公司網頁提供有關本公司企業及產品之資訊；
- (d) 舉辦股東大會以便股東與本公司管理層可直接交換意見；及
- (e) 鼓勵投資者透過本公司之網頁與本公司不時進行通訊。

在本公司於二零二四年六月二十八日舉行之上屆股東週年大會上，所有關於採納財務報表、重選董事、續聘核數師及授予發行及購回股份之一般授權等決議案均獲得通過。本公司將訂於二零二五年六月或本公司網站及聯交所後續刊發之進一步股東週年大會通告所訂明之任何其他日期舉行今屆股東週年大會。

INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Group is committed to enhance investor relationship by increasing its transparency to the investment community.

The following measures have been taken by the Company to keep investors informed of the latest developments and news of the Group and to facilitate a two-way communication between the Company and its Shareholders:

- (a) Mailing corporate communication documents such as interim reports, annual reports and circulars to the Shareholders periodically and uploading the same on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange;
- (b) Publishing announcements through the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange;
- (c) Making available of the Company's corporate and products information on its website;
- (d) Organizing general meetings to facilitate direct exchange of views between the Shareholders and the management of the Company; and
- (e) Encouraging investors to communicate with the Company through the Company's website from time to time.

At the Company's last AGM held on 28 June 2024, all the resolutions relating to the adoption of financial statements, re-election of Directors, reappointment of auditors and grant of general mandates to issue and repurchase shares have been duly passed. The forthcoming AGM of the Company is scheduled to be held in June 2025 or any other dates as specified in further notice of AGM meeting to be published on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange later.

董事及高級管理人員簡介

DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PROFILES

執行董事

沈世捷先生，六十七歲，本集團主席兼行政總裁。於加入本集團之前，沈先生曾為可新有限公司董事總經理。可新有限公司主要從事紡織品製造和貿易業務。沈先生於一九八四年加入福建省紡織品進出口公司，出任經理，負責紡織品的進出口業務。沈先生畢業於消費品價格及統計專業。直至二零二一年七月三十一日前，沈先生亦擔任世紀陽光集團控股有限公司（股票代號：509）之執行董事。

池斯樂女士，三十六歲，於二零二一年八月一日獲委任為本公司執行董事。於獲委任前，彼為世紀陽光集團控股公司（股票代號：509）的投資者關係部總監，負責管理投資者關係。池女士持有香港大學的工商管理碩士學位，以及西澳大學的法學學士及文學學士雙學位。池女士為世紀陽光主席及執行董事池文富先生的女兒。

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. SHUM Sai Chit, age 67, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Group. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Shum was the Managing Director of Go Modern Limited which was principally engaged in manufacturing of textile products and trading activities. In 1984, Mr. Shum joined Fujian Textiles Import and Export Corporation as a Manager to oversee importing and exporting of textile products. Mr. Shum is a graduate of Consumer Product Pricing and Statistics. Mr. Shum was also an executive director of Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 509) until 31 July 2021.

Ms. CHI Sile, aged 36, was appointed as an executive director of the Company on 1 August 2021. Prior to her appointment, she was the director of investor relations department of Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 509) and responsible for managing investor relations. Ms. Chi holds a MBA degree from the University of Hong Kong and a double degree of Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Arts from the University of Western Australia. Ms. Chi is the daughter of Mr. Chi Wen Fu, the chairman and executive director of Century Sunshine.

獨立非執行董事

張省本先生，六十四歲，現任郭崔會計師行高級核數經理。張先生曾任Gary W.K. Yam & Co. (CPA)之高級核數師。張先生擁有逾40年會計及核數經驗。張先生現時為世紀陽光集團控股有限公司(股票代號：509)之獨立非執行董事。

盛洪先生，61歲，為SWIFTOWN Development Limited董事及SWIFTOWN (Shanghai) Trading Limited總經理。SWIFTOWN集團主要從事設計及銷售金屬製造產品。盛先生於企業管理及投資擁有超過20年經驗。他曾於1986年至1996年期間任職於華潤(集團)有限公司。盛先生於2010年9月24日至2024年9月15日期間於世紀陽光集團控股有限公司(股票代號：509.HK)擔任獨立非執行董事。盛先生持有上海同濟大學機械工程學士學位。

沈毅民先生，61歲，自2022年1月起，於世紀陽光集團控股有限公司(股票代號：509.HK)擔任獨立非執行董事以及審核委員會及薪酬委員會的成員。於2003年5月至2008年9月，沈先生曾為世紀陽光的獨立非執行董事及審核委員會的成員。

於2019年9月，沈先生取得由中華人民共和國(「中國」)福建省司法廳發出的律師執照。於1996年7月，沈先生亦取得由中國證券監督管理委員會發出的資格證書以於中國就證券法律執業。彼於1992年7月畢業於中國復旦大學，主修經濟法。沈先生曾是福建至理律師事務所的合夥人及福建省福州市對外經濟律師事務所的前負責人。

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. CHEUNG Sound Poon, age 64, is currently a senior audit manager at Chui & Kwok (CPA). He was an audit senior at Gary W. K. Yam & Co. (CPA). Mr. Cheung has over 40 years of experience in accounting and auditing. He is currently an independent non-executive director of Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 509).

Mr. Sheng Hong, aged 61, is a director of SWIFTOWN Development Limited and General Manager of SWIFTOWN (Shanghai) Trading Limited. The SWIFTOWN Group is principally engaged in design and sales of metallic products. Mr. Sheng has over 20 years of experience in management of corporation and investment. He was employed by China Resources (Holdings) Company Limited from 1986 to 1996. Mr. Sheng was an independent non-executive director of Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 509.HK) from 24 September 2010 to 15 September 2024. Mr. Sheng holds a bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering from Tongji University, Shanghai.

Mr. Shen Yimin, aged 61, has been acting as an independent non-executive director and a member of each of the audit committee and remuneration committee of Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited (stock code: 509.HK) since January 2022. Mr. Shen had been an independent non-executive director and a member of the audit committee of Century Sunshine from May 2003 to September 2008.

Mr. Shen obtained a lawyer's license issued by the department of justice (司法廳) from Fujian Province of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") in September 2019. Mr. Shen also obtained a qualification certificate issued by China Securities Regulatory Commission to practice securities laws in the PRC in July 1996. He graduated from Fudan University in the PRC with a major in Economics Law in July 1992. Mr. Shen was a partner of Fujian Zhi Li Law Office (福建至理律師事務所) and the former principal of Fujian Fuzhou Foreign Economics Law Office (福建省福州市對外經濟律師事務所).

高級管理人員

魯天元先生，六十歲，專責本集團企業事務管理，魯先生畢業於漢語言文學專業，經濟師。彼於企業事務管理方面擁有逾15年相關經驗，加入本集團前，曾於某鐵合金大型企業工作逾25年。於二零一五年加入本集團。

白海生先生，五十六歲，現任集團總工程師。白先生畢業於太原工業大學材料系熱加工專業，加入本集團前，曾在多家大型鎂企業負責金屬鎂生產工藝技術和產品研發管理工作，於金屬鎂行業擁有20年以上豐富經驗。於2016年加入本集團。

朱新龍先生，四十八歲，負責本集團子公司新疆騰翔鎂製品有限公司生產管理工作。朱先生在金屬鎂行業具有超過20年實務和管理經驗，擅長於金屬鎂和鎂合金生產工藝和現場組織管理。於二零一九年加入本集團。

SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Mr. LU Tianyuan, age 60, is responsible for the corporate affairs management of the Group. Mr. Lu is a graduate of Chinese Language and Literature and is an economist. He has over 15 years of relevant experience in corporate affairs management. Prior to joining the Group, he has worked in a large alloy enterprise for over 25 years. He joined the Group in 2015.

Mr. BAI Haisheng, aged 56, currently serves as the chief Engineer of the group. Mr. Bai graduated from the Department of Materials Science and Engineering, with a specialization in thermal processing from Taiyuan University of Technology. Before joining the group, he was responsible for the production process technology and product research and development management in several large magnesium enterprises and has over 20 years of extensive experience in the magnesium industry. He joined the Group in 2016.

Mr. ZHU Xinlong, also aged 48, is responsible for the production management of Xinjiang Tengxiang Magnesium Products Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Group. Mr. Zhu has over 20 years of practical and management experience in the magnesium industry and is adept in the production process of magnesium and magnesium alloys as well as on-site organizational management. He joined the Group in 2019.

董事會呈報截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度之報告及經審核財務報表。

主要業務及業務回顧

本公司為投資控股公司，其主要附屬公司之業務載列於財務報表附註1。

根據香港公司條例附表5規定，就該等業務之進一步討論及分析（包括本集團面對之主要風險及不確定性之描述及本集團業務可能之未來發展跡象）載於本年報第12頁至第20頁之「管理層討論及分析」。該討論構成本「董事會報告」之一部分。

環境政策及表現

本集團確認環境保護對本集團之長期發展至關重要。為將對環境影響降至最低，本集團將持續不時審閱及改進管理常規之實效。「環境、社會及管治報告」將於二零二五年四月三十日或之前發佈。詳情請參閱本公司網站。

業績及分配

本集團截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度之虧損，及本集團於該日之財務狀況載列於第56頁至第174頁之財務報表。

本公司於回顧年度內並無派發中期股息。董事會不建議向股東派發截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度之末期股息。本集團於二零二四年十二月三十一日止之保留累計虧損約為437,611,000港元。

The Board presents their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS REVIEW

The Company acts as an investment holding company. The activities of its principal subsidiaries is set out in note 1 to the financial statements, respectively.

Further discussion and analysis of these activities as required by Schedule 5 to the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, including a description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group and an indication of likely future development in the Group's business, can be found in the Management Discussion and Analysis set out on pages 12 to 20 of this annual report. This discussion forms part of this directors' report.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

The Group recognises environmental protection is of vital importance to the long-term development of the Group. In order to minimise the environmental impact, the Group will continue to review and improve the effectiveness of its management practices from time to time. "Environmental, Social and Governance Report" will be published on or before 30 April 2025. For details, please refer to the Company's website.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The Group's loss for the year ended 31 December 2024 and the Group's financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 56 to 174.

No interim dividend was paid by the Company during the year under review. No payment of final dividend to Shareholders is recommended for the year ended 31 December 2024. The accumulated losses of the Group as at 31 December 2024 was approximately HK\$437,611,000.

主要客戶及供應商

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度：

- (i) 本集團之最大客戶及前五大客戶分別佔本集團總收入之23.2%及49.5%。
- (ii) 本集團之最大供應商及前五大供應商分別佔本集團總採購額之30.6%及53.8% (並不包括資本性質之採購項目)。

據董事會所了解，本公司之董事、其聯繫人士及任何擁有本公司股本超過5%之股東並無持有前五大客戶及前五大供應商之任何權益。

財務資料摘要

摘錄自經審核之財務報表，有關過去五個財政年度公佈之業績及資產、負債、及非控制性權益的摘要載列於第175至176頁。該摘要並不構成經審核財務報表的一部分。

股本

除財務報表附註30所披露外，本公司股本於年內概無變動。

可供分派儲備

於二零二四年十二月三十一日，本公司並無可供分派儲備(根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂)(「公司法」)計算)。根據公司法，本公司的實繳盈餘亦可分派予股東。如會導致本公司無法償還到期負債或其資產的可變現價值因此低於其負債，則不會以實繳盈餘派付股息或作出分派。

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

For the year ended 31 December 2024:

- (i) The Group's largest customer and the five largest customers accounted for 23.2% and 49.5% respectively of the Group's total revenue.
- (ii) The Group's largest supplier and the five largest suppliers accounted for 30.6% and 53.8% respectively of the Group's total purchases (not including purchases of items which are of capital in nature).

According to the understanding of the Board, none of the Directors, their associates or any Shareholders who owned more than 5% of the Company's share capital had any interest in the five largest customers or the five largest suppliers.

SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A summary of the published results and assets, liabilities, and non-controlling interests of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the audited financial statements and restated as appropriate, is set out on pages 175 to 176. This summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

SHARE CAPITAL

Except as disclosed in the note 30 to the financial statements, there were no movements in the Company's share capital during the year.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As at 31 December 2024, the Company has no reserve available for distribution, calculated in accordance with the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended) ("Companies Act"). Under the Companies Act, the Company's contributed surplus is also available for distribution to the Shareholders. No dividend shall be paid or distribution made out of contributed surplus if to do so would render the Company unable to pay its liabilities as they become due or the realisable value of its assets would thereby become less than its liabilities.

董事及董事服務合約

於本年內及截至本報告日期止，本公司之董事如下：

執行董事：

沈世捷(主席兼行政總裁)
池斯樂

獨立非執行董事：

張省本
盛洪(於二零二四年九月十六日獲委任)
沈毅民(於二零二四年十二月二十日獲委任)
鄭炳文(於二零二四年六月二十八日退任)
林鵬軒(於二零二四年九月二十三日辭任)

根據公司細則第86(2)條，盛洪先生及沈毅民先生之任期將直至本公司應屆股東週年大會為止，並符合資格於股東週年大會上膺選連任。

根據公司細則第87條，沈世捷先生及池斯樂女士將於股東週年大會上退任，惟彼均符合資格並願意膺選連任。獲建議於股東週年大會上膺選連任之董事概無與本集團訂立本集團不可於一年內毋須賠償(法定賠償除外)而終止之服務合約。

獨立非執行董事之獨立性

本公司已經收到其獨立非執行董事，即張省本先生、盛洪先生及沈毅民先生根據上市規則第3.13條就確認彼等之獨立性而個別發出的年度確認函。

因此，本公司認為各獨立非執行董事均為獨立人士。

DIRECTORS AND DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

The directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report were as follows:

Executive Directors:

Shum Sai Chit (*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*)
Chi Sile

Independent Non-executive Directors:

Cheung Sound Poon
Sheng Hong (appointed 16 September 2024)
Shen Yimin (appointed 20 December 2024)
Kwong Ping Man (retired on 28 June 2024)
Lin Pengxuan (resigned on 23 September 2024)

Pursuant to Bye-law 86(2) of the Bye-laws, Mr. Sheng Hong and Mr. Shen Yimin will hold office until the forthcoming AGM of the Company and being eligible for re-election at the AGM.

Pursuant to Bye-law 87 of the Bye-laws, Mr. Shum Sai Chit and Ms. Chi Sile will retire by rotation and, being eligible, offer himself/herself for re-election at the AGM. None of the Directors being proposed for re-election at the AGM has a service contract with the Group which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

INDEPENDENCE OF INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has received from each of its Independent Non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Cheung Sound Poon, Mr. Sheng Hong and Mr. Shen Yimin, an annual confirmation confirming their independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

Accordingly, the Company considers all the Independent Non-executive Directors are independent.

董事擁有之證券權益

於二零二四年十二月三十一日，根據本公司按證券及期貨條例第352條而存置之登記冊所記載，或根據上市規則附錄10所載之標準守則向本公司及聯交所申報，各董事及彼等之聯繫人士於本公司及其聯繫公司（定義見證券及期貨條例（「證券及期貨條例」）第XV部）擁有之股份及相關股份之權益如下：

於本公司股份、相關股份及債券之權益

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES

At 31 December 2024, the interests of the Directors and their associates in the shares and underlying shares of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO")), as recorded in the register maintained by the Company under Section 352 of the SFO or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules, were as follows:

Interests in the Shares, underlying shares and debenture of the Company

董事	擁有權益或視為擁有權益之普通股數目 Number of ordinary shares interested or deemed to be interested					佔本公司 已發行股本 之權益概約 百分比 Approximate percentage of interests in the issued share capital of the Company
	個人權益 Personal interests	家族權益 Family interests	持有 購股權數目 Number of options held	公司權益 Corporate interests	總額 Total	
好倉 Long position						
無 Nil						
淡倉 Short position						
無 Nil						



董事擁有之證券權益(續)
於相聯法團股份之權益(好倉)

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES (continued)
Interests in the shares of associated corporations
(long position)

董事姓名	相聯法團名稱	擁有權益或視為擁有權益之普通股數目(好倉) Number of ordinary shares interested or deemed to be interested (long position)				佔相聯法團 已發行之 股本之 百分比 % of issued share capital of associated corporation
		個人權益	家族權益	所持 購股權數目	總額	
Names of Directors	Name of associated corporation	Personal interests	Family interests	Number of options held	Total	
沈世捷	世紀陽光集團控股有限公司 (「世紀陽光」)	14,666,305	-	20,000,000	34,666,305	0.76%
Shum Sai Chit	Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited ("Century Sunshine")					
池斯樂	世紀陽光	36,736,742	-	-	36,736,842	0.80%
Chi Sile	Century Sunshine					
張省本	世紀陽光	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	0.11%
Cheung Sound Poon	Century Sunshine					
沈毅民	世紀陽光	7,500	-	-	7,500	0.007%
Shen Yimin	Century Sunshine					

董事擁有之證券權益(續)

於相聯法團股份之權益(好倉)(續)

除上文所披露者外，於二零二四年十二月三十一日，各董事或彼等之聯繫人士概無在本公司或其任何聯繫公司(定義見證券及期貨條例)之股份及相關股份中擁有任何權益或淡倉。

購股權計劃

為吸引及挽留最優秀僱員以支持本集團之業務發展，並向獲選之合資格參與者提供額外激勵或獎勵，本公司於二零一七年十二月四日採納購股權計劃(「該計劃」)。合資格參與者主要包括為本集團作出貢獻之本集團及任何主要股東之僱員或董事及本集團顧問或諮詢人士、分銷商、承包商、供應商、服務供應商、代理、客戶及業務夥伴。除非另行註銷或修訂，該計劃之有效期為自其成立日期起計10年。該計劃之剩餘年期約為3年(於二零二七年十二月四日屆滿)。

於二零二四年十二月三十一日，該計劃項下並無尚未行使之購股權(「購股權」)。

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SECURITIES *(continued)*

Interests in the shares of associated corporations (long position) *(continued)*

Save as disclosed above, at 31 December 2024, none of the Directors or their associates had any interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company or any of its associated corporations as defined in the SFO.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

In order to attract and retain the best quality employees for the development of the Group's businesses and to provide additional incentives or rewards to selected qualifying participants, the Company adopted a share option scheme on 4 December 2017 (the "Scheme"). The qualifying participants mainly include employees and directors of the Group and any substantial shareholders, and the consultants or adviser, distributors, contractors, suppliers, service providers, agent, customer and business partner of the Group who have contribution to the Group. The Scheme, unless otherwise cancelled or amended, will remain in force for 10 years since its establishing date. The remaining life of the Scheme is approximately 3 years (expiry on 4 December 2027).

As at 31 December 2024, there was no options of outstanding under the Scheme (the "Options").

董事及高級管理層之履歷詳情

本公司董事及本集團高級管理層之履歷詳情載於年報第36至第38頁。

債券

除已於「董事擁有之證券權益」披露外，本公司或其任何控股公司、附屬公司及同系附屬公司於年內任何時間概無作出任何安排，致令董事可藉購入本公司或其他法人團體之股份或債券而獲益。

董事酬金

董事之酬金乃由股東於股東大會批准。其他酬金由本公司參照董事的職責，責任及表現，以及本集團的業績由董事會釐定。

獲准許之彌償條文

就董事之責任之獲准許之彌償條文(根據香港公司條例定義)於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度內生效。

董事於交易、安排或合約之權益

於年內，概無董事或董事之有關連實體於任何本集團有關業務之重要交易、安排或合約(其中本公司之任何控股公司、附屬公司或同系附屬公司為簽約方)直接或間接地擁有重大利益。

購買、出售或贖回本公司之上市證券

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S BIOGRAPHIES

Biographical details of the directors of the Company and the senior management of the Group are set out on pages 36 to 38 of the annual report.

DEBENTURES

Save as disclosed in "Directors' interests in securities", at no time during the year was the Company, or any of its holding companies, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

The directors' fees are subject to shareholders' approval at general meetings. Other emoluments are determined by the Company's board of directors with reference to directors' duties, responsibilities and performance and the results of the Group.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

During the year ended 31 December 2024, a permitted indemnity provision as defined in the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance was in force for an indemnity against liability incurred by the Directors.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

No Directors nor a connected entity of Directors had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which any of the Company's holding companies, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any listed securities of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2024.

主要股東

除上文披露有關若干董事之權益外，於二零二四年十二月三十一日，根據本公司按證券及期貨條例第336條而存置之主要股東名冊所記載，下列股東曾知會本公司擁有本公司已發行股本中的權益和淡倉：

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

At 31 December 2024, the register of substantial shareholders kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO shows that other than the interests disclosed above in respect of certain Directors, the following Shareholder had notified the Company of relevant interests and short positions in the issued share capital of the Company:

股東名稱 Name of Shareholder	所持普通股 股份數目 Number of ordinary shares held	佔已發行股本 之百分比 % of issued share capital
Ming Xin Developments Limited (附註1) (note 1)	699,505,512 (L)	118.0
New Bright Group Limited (附註2) (note 2)	699,505,512 (L)	118.0
世紀陽光集團控股有限公司 (附註3)	699,505,512 (L)	118.0
Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited (note 3)		
池文富 (附註4)	699,505,512 (L)	118.0
Chi Wen Fu (note 4)		
Thoughtful Limited (附註5) (note 5)	31,813,900 (L)	5.4
Concord Sea Limited (附註6) (note 6)	57,682,680 (L)	9.7
So Kit Yee Anita (附註5及6) (note 5 & 6)	89,496,580 (L)	15.1
Leung Hin Hang Fredric (附註5及6) (note 5 & 6)	89,496,580 (L)	15.1

附註：

- (1) Ming Xin Developments Limited為237,049,786股股份的實益擁有人，並擁有本金額為HK\$431,471,192的可轉換債券所附帶的轉換權利（可轉換為462,455,726股新股份）。
- (2) Ming Xin Developments Limited為New Bright Group Limited之全資附屬公司。故此，就證券及期貨條例而言，New Bright Group Limited被視為擁有Ming Xin Developments Limited擁有權益之全部股份之權益。
- (3) New Bright Group Limited為世紀陽光之全資附屬公司。故此，就證券及期貨條例而言，世紀陽光被視為擁有Ming Xin Developments Limited擁有權益之全部股份之權益。
- (4) 池文富先生在世紀陽光（Ming Xin Developments Limited之最終控股公司）股東大會上控制三分之一或以上表決權。故此，就證券及期貨條例而言，池文富先生被視為擁有Ming Xin Developments Limited擁有權益之全部股份之權益。
- (5) 根據本公司與其方案債權人之間的安排，公司於二零二二年八月五日將65,843,900股已發行普通股轉移給方案公司（即Thoughtful Limited）。蘇潔儀女士和梁衍衡先生是方案的聯合管理員。Thoughtful Limited根據方案條款在二零二四年度處置了11,010,000普通股。
- (6) 根據本公司與其方案債權人之間的安排，公司於二零二三年九月六日將79,012,680股已發行普通股轉移給方案公司（即Concord Sea Limited）。蘇潔儀女士和梁衍衡先生是方案的聯合管理員。梁衍衡根據方案條款在二零二四年十二月三十一日年度處置了21,090,000普通股。

Notes:

- (1) Ming Xin Developments Limited is the beneficial owner of 237,049,786 Shares and the conversion rights attaching to the convertible bonds in the principal amount of HK\$431,471,192 (which is convertible into 462,455,726 new Shares).
- (2) Ming Xin Developments Limited is a wholly-owned subsidiary of New Bright Group Limited. As such, New Bright Group Limited is deemed to be interested in all the shares in which Ming Xin Developments is interested by virtue of the SFO.
- (3) New Bright Group Limited is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Century Sunshine. As such, Century Sunshine is deemed to be interested in all the shares in which Ming Xin Developments is interested by virtue of the SFO.
- (4) Mr. Chi Wen Fu controls more than one-third or more of the voting power at general meetings of Century Sunshine (the ultimate holding company of Ming Xin Developments Limited). As such, Mr. Chi Wen Fu is deemed to be interested in all the shares in which Ming Xin Developments Limited is interested by virtue of the SFO.
- (5) According to the Scheme of Arrangement between the Company and its scheme creditors, the Company transferred 65,843,900 issued ordinary shares to the scheme company (i.e. Thoughtful Limited) on 5 August 2022. Ms. So Kit Yee Anita and Mr. Leung Hin Hang Fredric are the joint and several administrators of the scheme. Thoughtful Limited has disposed 11,010,000 ordinary shares for the year ended 31 December 2024 pursuant to the terms of the Scheme.
- (6) According to the scheme of arrangement between the Century Sunshine and its scheme creditors, Ming Xin Developments Limited transferred 79,012,680 issued ordinary shares to the scheme company (i.e. Concord Sea Limited) on 6 September 2023. Ms. So Kit Yee Anita and Mr. Leung Hin Hang Fredric are the joint and several administrators of the scheme. Concord Sea Limited has disposed 21,090,000 ordinary shares for the year ended 31 December 2024 pursuant to the terms of the Scheme.

主要股東(續)

除上文所披露外，於二零二四年十二月三十一日，本公司概無接獲任何人士知會於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例須向本公司披露之權益或淡倉。

優先購買權

公司細則或百慕達法例並無任何優先購買權之條文，規定本公司須按比例向現有股東發售新股。

關連交易

本年度及去年度並沒有任何關連交易，惟於財務報表附註36所披露除外。

足夠公眾持股量

根據本公司以公開途徑取得的資料及據董事所知，於本報告付印前之最後實際可行日期，本公司一直維持上市規則所訂明的公眾持股量。

核數師

栢淳會計師事務所有限公司將退任，公司將在即將舉行的年度股東大會上提議決議，重新任命上會栢誠會計師事務所有限公司為公司的審計師。

承董事會命

沈世捷先生
主席

香港

二零二五年三月二十八日

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS (continued)

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2024, the Company had not been notified by any persons who had interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the SFO.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Bye-laws or the laws of Bermuda, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to the existing Shareholders.

CONNECTED TRANSACTION

Other than those disclosed in Note 36 to the financial statements, there was no connected transaction during the year and in prior period.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, the Company has maintained the prescribed public float under the Listing Rules, as at the latest practical date prior to the printing of this report.

AUDITORS

Prism Hong Kong Limited will retire and the Company will propose a resolution at its forthcoming AGM to reappoint Prism Hong Kong Limited as auditors of the Company.

By order of the Board

Mr. Shum Sai Chit
Chairman

Hong Kong

28 March 2025

獨立核數師報告 INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT



Prism Hong Kong Limited
Units 1903A - 1905, 19/F, 8 Observatory Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Hong Kong
T : +852 2774 2188 F : +852 2774 2322
www.prism.com.hk

致
稀鎂科技集團控股有限公司股東
(於百慕達註冊成立的有限公司)

To the Shareholders of
Rare Earth Magnesium Technology Group Holdings Limited
(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

意見

我們已審核第56至174頁的稀鎂科技集團控股有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統稱為「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表，包括於二零二四年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表、截至該日期止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收入表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表以及綜合財務報表附註，包括重大會計政策資料。

我們認為，綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實公允地反映貴集團於二零二四年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況以及截至該日期止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已按照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為編製。

意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港核數準則(「香港核數準則」)進行審核。我們在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔之責任」一節作進一步闡述。根據香港會計師公會頒佈的專業會計師道德守則(「守則」)，我們獨立於貴集團，並已履行守則中其他道德責任。我們相信，我們所獲得的審核證據充分而適當地為我們的審核意見提供基礎。

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Rare Earth Magnesium Technology Group Holdings Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) set out on pages 56 to 174, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2024, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2024, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“HSAs”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors’ Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA’s Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the “Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

關鍵審核事項

關鍵審核事項是根據我們的專業判斷，認為對本年度綜合財務報表的審核至關重要的事項。該事項在我們審核整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時處理。我們不會對該事項提供單獨的意見。

KEY AUDIT MATTER

Key audit matter is this matter that, in our professional judgment, was of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year. This matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter.

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、
無形資產及採礦權的減值評估

請參閱綜合財務報表
附註3及附註18。

我們就管理層的減值評估進行的審核程序包括但不限於：

於二零二四年十二月三十一日，物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權的賬面值分別約為687,793,000港元、21,822,000港元、6,162,000港元及25,755,000港元。已分別就物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權確認減值虧損約233,842,000港元、7,419,000港元、2,095,000港元及8,756,000港元。

- 評估進行業務估值的外聘估值師的獨立性、勝任力、能力及客觀性；
- 獲取及審閱由貴集團委聘的外聘估值師編製的估值報告。
- 了解外聘估值師所採用的估值程序，包括採用的估值模型、現金產生單位分及使用的假設；
- 向外聘估值師及貴集團管理層查詢，以評估估值所採用的重大不可觀察輸入數據的合理性及數據來源的準確性；
- 質疑主要假設率包括收益增長率。我們考慮管理層所採納的折現率的合適性；及
- 委聘核數師之專家協助我們評估管理層估值師估值方法的適當性，評估支持估值的關鍵數據輸入的準確性及相關性，並根據可得市場數據評估所採用關鍵假設的合理性，以及檢查管理層專家所採用的可資比較方法和我們對業務及行業的了解。

Impairment assessment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights

Refer to Note 3 and Note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

Our audit procedures in relation to management's impairment assessment included but not limited to:

As at 31 December 2024, the carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights were approximately HK\$687,793,000, HK\$21,822,000, HK\$6,162,000 and HK\$25,755,000 respectively. Impairment losses of approximately HK\$233,842,000, HK\$7,419,000, HK\$2,095,000 and HK\$8,756,000 had been recognised in respect of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights respectively.

- Evaluating the external valuer's independence, competence, capabilities and objectivity who performed the business valuation;
- Obtaining and reviewing the valuation report prepared by the external valuer engaged by the Group.
- Obtaining an understanding of the valuation process adopted by the external valuer, including the valuation model adopted, CGUs allocation and assumptions used;
- Enquiring the external valuer and management of the Group to assess the reasonableness of the significant unobservable inputs and the accuracy of the source data;
- Challenging the key assumptions including the revenue growth rate. We considered the appropriateness of the discount rates adopted by management; and
- Involving an auditor's expert to assist us to evaluate the appropriateness of the management valuer's valuation approach, assessing the accuracy and relevance of key data inputs underpinning the valuation and assessing the reasonableness of the key assumptions applied based on available market data and checking the comparable adopted by the management expert and our knowledge of the business and industry.

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、
無形資產及採礦權的減值評估(續)

- 考慮綜合財務報表附註18所載的物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權減值評估披露的充足性。

我們發現，管理層的判斷及假設可由可得證據支持。

根據附註3所述的會計政策，倘任何事件或情況變動顯示資產的賬面值可能不能收回，則貴集團須對物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權進行減值評估。貴集團的現金產生單位(「現金產生單位」)的可收回金額按資產的公允值減銷售成本及其使用價值(以較高者為準)釐定，並使用貼現現金流量預測。我們專注於這個範疇，是由於物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權的金額龐大，而減值評估的過程涉及重大的管理層判斷及估計，包括選取恰當的比較數據及假設，例如現金流量預測中的貼現率及未來收入等。貴集團已聘請外聘估值師協助評估現金產生單位可收回金額。

Impairment assessment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights (continued)

- Considering the adequacy of disclosure of impairment assessments of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights set out note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

We found that the management judgement and assumptions were supportable by the available evidence.

The Group is required to perform impairment assessment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note 3. The recoverable amounts of the Group's cash generating unit ("CGUs") was determined based on the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to disposal and its value-in-use using discounted cash flow projection. We focused on this area because the amounts of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights were significant and the impairment assessment process involved significant management's judgements and estimates including the selection of appropriate comparables and assumptions such as discount rate and future revenue in the cash flow projection. The Group engaged an external valuer to assist the assessment for the recoverable amount of the CGUs.

其他資料

貴公司董事須對其他資料負責。其他資料包括刊載於年報內的全部資料，惟不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資料，我們亦不對其他資料發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

就我們對綜合財務報表的審核而言，我們的責任是閱讀其他資料，並在此過程中考慮其他資料是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審核過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。基於我們已執行的工作，若我們認為其他資料存在重大錯誤陳述，我們須報告該事實。在這方面，我們沒有任何報告。

董事及治理層就綜合財務報表須承擔之責任

貴公司董事負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定編製作出真實而公平反映的綜合財務報表，及落實其認為編製綜合財務報表所必要的內部控制，以使綜合財務報表不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致之重大錯誤陳述。

在編製綜合財務報表時，貴公司董事負責評估貴集團持續經營之能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關之事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非貴公司董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

治理層須負責監督貴集團之財務報告過程。

OTHER INFORMATION

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this Other Information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirement of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for such internal control as the directors of the Company determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔之責任

我們的目標為合理確定綜合財務報表整體而言不會存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述，並發出載有我們意見的核數師報告，並根據《百慕達公司法》第90章及我們協定的受聘條款，僅向全體股東報告，除此以外不可作其他用途。我們概不就本報告的內容對任何其他人士負責或承擔任何責任。合理核證屬高層次的核證，惟根據香港核數準則進行的審核工作不能保證總能察覺存在的重大錯誤陳述。錯誤陳述可因欺詐或錯誤產生，倘個別或整體在合理預期情況下可影響使用者根據綜合財務報表作出的經濟決定時，則視為重大錯誤陳述。

在根據香港核數準則進行審核的過程中，我們運用專業判斷，保持專業懷疑態度。我們亦：

- 識別及評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險、設計及執行審核程序以應對該等風險，以及獲取充分適當的審核憑證，作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述或凌駕內部監控的情況，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審核相關的內部監控，以設計適當的審核程序，惟並非旨在對貴集團內部監控的有效性發表意見。
- 評估貴公司董事所採用的會計政策是否恰當以及作出的會計估計及相關披露是否合理。

AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion, solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act and our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors of the Company.

核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔之責任(續)

- 對 貴公司董事採用持續經營會計基礎是否恰當作出結論，並根據獲取的審核憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性，從而可能導致對 貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。倘我們認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露。倘有關披露不足，則修訂我們的意見。我們的結論乃基於截至核數師報告日期止所取得的審核憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致 貴集團無法持續經營。
- 評估綜合財務報表的整體呈報方式、結構及內容，包括披露資料，以及綜合財務報表是否中肯反映相關交易及事項。
- 計劃及進行集團審計，以就 貴集團內實體或業務單位的財務資料獲取充分適當的審核憑證，作為達致有關 貴集團財務報表意見的基準。我們負責指示、監督及檢討就集團審計進行的審計工作。我們對審核意見承擔全部責任。

我們與治理層就(其中包括)審核的計劃範圍、時間安排及重大審核發現溝通，該等發現包括我們在審核過程中識別的內部監控的任何重大缺失。

我們亦向治理層作出聲明，指出我們已符合有關獨立性的相關道德要求，並與彼等溝通可能合理認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係及其他事宜，以及為消除威脅而採取的行動或應用的防範措施(如適用)。

AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the Company's directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Plan and perform the group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business units within the Group as a basis for forming an opinion on the Group financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and review of the audit work performed for purpose of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

核數師就審核綜合財務報表須承擔之責任(續)

從與治理層溝通的事項中，我們釐定對本期間綜合財務報表的審核至關重要的事項，因而構成關鍵審核事項。我們在核數師報告中描述該等事項，除非法律或法規不允許公開披露該等事項，或在極端罕見的情況下，倘合理預期在我們的報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超出產生的公眾利益，則我們決定不應在報告中傳達該事項。

出具本獨立核數師報告的審計項目合夥人是錢宏亮先生。

栢淳會計師事務所有限公司
執業會計師

錢宏亮
執業證書編號：P07806

香港，二零二五年三月二十八日

AUDITORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Mr. Chin Wang Leung.

Prism Hong Kong Limited
Certified Public Accountants

Chin Wang Leung
Practising Certificate Number: P07806

Hong Kong, 28 March 2025

綜合損益及其他全面收入表

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

		附註 Notes	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
收入	Revenue	6	242,700	263,491
銷售成本	Cost of sales		(294,076)	(348,772)
毛損	Gross loss		(51,376)	(85,281)
其他收益或虧損，淨額	Other gains or losses, net	6	7,170	(5,968)
銷售及分銷支出	Selling and distribution expenses		(2,265)	(2,301)
行政支出	Administrative expenses		(57,523)	(83,658)
貿易應收賬款、按金及其他 應收款項預期信貸虧損撥備 淨額	Net allowance for expected credit losses on trade receivables, deposits and other receivables		1,781	3,992
就物業、廠房及設備確認之 減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on property, plant and equipment	18	(233,842)	(188,941)
就使用權資產確認的減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on right-of- use assets	18	(7,419)	(5,876)
就無形資產確認的減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on intangible assets	18	(2,095)	(2,443)
就採礦權確認的減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on mining right	18	(8,756)	(6,642)
財務費用	Finance costs	8	(54,884)	(48,793)
稅前虧損	LOSS BEFORE TAX	7	(409,209)	(425,911)
所得稅抵免	Income tax credit	11	790	2,311
年度虧損	Loss for the year		(408,419)	(423,600)
其他全面支出	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE EXPENSE			
後續期間重新分類至損益的 其他全面支出：	Other comprehensive expense to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:			
換算海外業務之匯兌差額	Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations		(49,052)	(74,077)
年度其他全面支出扣除所得稅	Other comprehensive expense for the year, net of income tax		(49,052)	(74,077)

綜合損益及其他全面收入表(續)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (CONTINUED)

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
	附註 Notes		
年度全面支出總額	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR	(457,471)	(497,677)
下列人士應佔年度虧損： 本公司擁有人	Loss for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company	(408,419)	(423,600)
下列人士應佔年度內全面 支出總額： 本公司擁有人	Total comprehensive expenses for the year attributable to: Owners of the Company	(457,471)	(497,677)
每股虧損： – 基本及攤薄	Loss per share: – basic and diluted	(68.92)港仙 HK\$(68.92) cent	(79.43)港仙 HK\$(79.43) cent

隨附之附註為本綜合財務報表之組成部分。

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

綜合財務狀況表

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

		附註 Notes	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
非流動資產	NON-CURRENT ASSETS			
物業、廠房及設備	Property, plant and equipment	14	687,793	1,020,495
使用權資產	Right-of-use assets	15	21,822	31,738
無形資產	Intangible assets	16	6,162	13,196
採礦權	Mining rights	17	25,755	35,871
非流動資產總額	Total non-current assets		741,532	1,101,300
流動資產	CURRENT ASSETS			
存貨	Inventories	19	90,514	103,387
應收貿易賬款及應收票據	Trade and bills receivables	20	275	3,205
預付款項、按金及其他應收款項	Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	21	168,130	185,724
應收中間控股公司款項	Amount due from an intermediate holding company	26	-	8,961
現金及現金等值項目	Cash and cash equivalents	22	24,716	39,954
流動資產總額	Total current assets		283,635	341,231
流動負債	CURRENT LIABILITIES			
應付貿易賬款	Trade payables	23	19,418	15,472
其他應付款項及應計費用	Other payables and accruals	24	31,911	25,752
合約負債	Contract liabilities	24	23,169	26,477
借款	Borrowings	25	108,833	111,228
應付稅款	Tax payable		63	-
應付直接控股公司款項	Amount due to an immediate holding company	26	8,677	5,822
流動負債總額	Total current liabilities		192,071	184,751
流動資產淨額	NET CURRENT ASSETS		91,564	156,480
資產總額減流動負債	TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES		833,096	1,257,780

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

		附註 Notes	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
非流動負債	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES			
遞延收入	Deferred revenue	27	64,624	66,881
借款	Borrowings	25	243,379	223,620
可轉換債券	Convertible bonds	28	363,526	347,170
遞延稅項負債	Deferred tax liabilities	29	6,077	7,148
非流動負債總額	Total non-current liabilities		677,606	644,819
資產淨值	NET ASSETS		155,490	612,961
權益	EQUITY			
本公司擁有人應佔權益	Equity attributable to owners of the Company			
已發行股本	Issued capital	30	5,926	5,926
儲備	Reserves	32	149,564	607,035
權益總額	TOTAL EQUITY		155,490	612,961

於第56至第174頁之綜合財務報表於二零二五年三月二十八日經董事會審批及授權刊印，並由下列董事代表簽署：

The consolidated financial statements on pages 56 to 174 were approved and authorised for issued by the board of directors on 28 March 2025 and are signed on its behalf by:

沈世捷先生
Mr. Shum Sai Chit
董事
Director

池斯樂女士
Ms. Chi Sile
董事
Director

隨附之附註為本綜合財務報表之組成部分。

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

綜合權益變動表

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

	Note 附註	已發行 股本	股份 溢價賬	撥入盈餘	資本贖回 儲備 (附註(ii))	可轉換 債券權益 儲備	購股權 儲備	法定儲備 (附註(iii))	合併儲備 (附註(iv))	其他 儲備	匯兌波動 儲備	保留盈利	總額
		Issued capital	Share premium	Contributed surplus	Capital redemption reserve	Convertible bonds equity reserve	Share option reserve	Statutory reserve	Merger reserve	Other reserve	Exchange fluctuation reserve	Retained earnings	Total
		千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000	千港元 HK\$'000
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	3,950	1,591,606	677,123	419	35,651	30,646	120,188	(1,500,592)	(44,209)	(181,524)	362,694	1,095,952
年度虧損	Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(423,600)	(423,600)
年度其他全面支出 扣除所得稅：	Other comprehensive expense for the year, net of income tax:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
換算海外業務所 產生之匯兌差額	Exchange differences arising from translations of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(74,077)	-	(74,077)
年度全面開支總額	Total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(74,077)	(423,600)	(497,677)
發行供股股份， 扣除交易成本	Issue of rights shares, net of transaction cost	1,976	12,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,686
已失效購股權	Share option lapsed	-	-	-	-	-	(30,646)	-	-	-	-	30,646	-
轉撥至儲備	Transfer to reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	(57)	-
於二零二三年十二月 三十一日及二零二四 年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	5,926	1,604,316	677,123	419	35,651	-	120,245	(1,500,592)	(44,209)	(255,601)	(30,317)	612,961
年度虧損	Loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(408,419)	(408,419)
年度其他全面支出 扣除所得稅：	Other comprehensive expense for the year, net of income tax:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
換算海外業務 所產生之匯兌差額	Exchange differences arising from translations of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(49,052)	-	(49,052)
年度全面開支總額	Total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(49,052)	(408,419)	(457,471)
轉撥至儲備	Transfer to reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	(119)	-
提前贖回可轉換債券	Early redemption on Convertible Bonds	-	-	-	-	(1,244)	-	-	-	-	-	1,244	-
於二零二四年十二月 三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	34,407	-	120,364	(1,500,592)	34,407	-	120,364	(1,500,592)	(44,209)	(304,653)	(437,611)	155,490

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (CONTINUED)

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

附註：

- (i) 此等儲備賬包含綜合財務狀況表中的綜合儲備149,564,000港元(二零二三年：607,035,000港元)。
- (ii) 資本贖回儲備指本公司於購回及註銷股份時由本公司保留盈利轉撥的本公司股份面值。
- (iii) 法定儲備主要指附屬公司按中華人民共和國(「中國」)法定財務報表所列純利的10%及為若干安全生產活動提撥的資金。

根據中國成立之附屬公司之組織章程細則及相關之中國法則及法規，該等附屬公司須撥出10%之扣除所得稅後溢利(按中國國內法定財務報表記錄為準)作為法定儲備，除非該儲備結餘已達附屬公司註冊資本50%。該儲備僅可用於對銷附屬公司過往年度之虧損、擴充附屬公司之生產業務或增加附屬公司之股本。

根據中國國家安全生產監督管理總局及其他相關監管機構發佈的若干規例，本集團需按規定比例為白雲石及蛇紋石採掘活動提撥資金。該等資金可供用於維護及/或改善上述安全生產，不得向股東分派。

- (iv) 合併儲備於就合併受共同控制之實體採用合併會計法時產生。

Notes:

- (i) These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of HK\$149,564,000 (2023: HK\$607,035,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.
- (ii) Capital redemption reserve represents the nominal value of the Shares of the Company which was transferred from the Company's retained earnings upon repurchase and cancellation of Shares by the Company.
- (iii) Statutory reserve mainly represents the fund set aside by the subsidiaries based on 10% of their net profit of the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") statutory financial statements and that for the purpose of certain safety production activities.

In accordance with the articles of association of the subsidiaries established in the PRC and the relevant PRC rules and regulations, these subsidiaries are required to set aside 10% of their profit after income tax as recorded in the PRC statutory financial statements as statutory reserve, except where the reserve fund balance has reached 50% of the subsidiaries' registered capital. The reserve fund can only be used to make good the subsidiaries' previous years' losses, to expand the subsidiaries' production operations or to increase the capital of the subsidiaries.

Pursuant to certain regulations issued by the State Administration of Work Safety of the PRC and other relevant regulatory bodies, the Group is required to set aside funds mainly for mining of dolomite and serpentine at prescribed rates. These funds can be used for maintenance and/or improvements of safety of these activities, and is not available for distribution to shareholders.

- (iv) Merger reserve was arising on the application of merger accounting method in relation to the combination with entity under common control.

綜合現金流量表

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

	附註 Notes	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
經營業務之現金流量	CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
稅前虧損	Loss before tax	(409,209)	(425,911)
調整：	Adjustments for:		
財務費用	Finance costs	8 54,884	48,793
提前贖回可轉換債券之虧損	Loss on early redemption on convertible bonds	6 3,259	-
銀行利息收入	Bank interest income	6 (701)	(593)
出售物業、廠房及設備之收益	Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	6 (4,759)	(3,454)
撇銷物業、廠房及設備	Written-off of property, plant and equipment	7 819	573
就物業、廠房及設備確認之減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on property, plant and equipment	18 233,842	188,941
就使用權資產確認之減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on right-of-use assets	18 7,419	5,876
就無形資產確認之減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on intangible assets	18 2,095	2,443
採礦權確認之減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on mining rights	18 8,756	6,642
物業、廠房及設備之折舊	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	14 77,780	99,625
使用權資產之折舊	Depreciation of right-of-use assets	15 1,309	1,336
無形資產之攤銷	Amortisation of intangible assets	16 4,415	4,503
採礦權之攤銷	Amortisation of mining rights	17 -	2,416
應收貿易賬款預期信貸虧損撥備撥回	Reversal of allowance for expected credit loss on trade receivables	20 (1,713)	(3,948)
按金及其他應收款項之預期信貸虧損撥備撥回	Reversal of allowance for expected credit loss on deposits and other receivables	21 (68)	(44)
營運資金變動前之經營現金流量	Operating cash flows before changes in working capital	(21,872)	(72,802)
存貨減少	Decrease in inventories	9,694	83,526
應收貿易賬款及應收票據減少	Decrease in trade and bill receivables	4,628	2,156
預付款項、按金及其他應收款項減少／(增加)	Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables	11,769	(1,994)
應付貿易賬款增加／(減少)	Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	4,616	(1,380)
其他應付款項、應計費用及合約負債增加	Increase in other payables, accruals and contract liabilities	2,303	20,933

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

	附註 Notes	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
經營業務所得之現金	Cash generated from operations	11,138	30,439
已退所得稅項	Income taxes refund	-	5,344
經營業務之現金流入淨額	Net cash flows generated from operating activities	11,138	35,783
投資業務之現金流量	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
利息收入	Interest received	701	593
出售物業、廠房及設備的所得款項	Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	6,737	4,925
購入物業、廠房及設備	Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(29,566)	(28,069)
已抵押銀行存款之減少	Decrease in pledged bank deposits	-	9,698
投資業務之現金流出淨額	Net cash flows used in investing activities	(22,128)	(12,853)
融資業務之現金流量	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
已付利息	Interest paid	(3,721)	(8,474)
發行股本所得款項	Proceed from issuance of share capital	-	14,686
償還借款	Repayment of borrowings	-	(901)
提前贖回可轉換債券之付款	Payment for early redemption of convertible bonds	(7,210)	-
向控股公司經常賬戶提供之墊款／(還款)	Advance to/(repayment from) current accounts with holding companies	3,026	(6,010)
融資業務之現金流出淨額	Net cash flows used in financing activities	(7,905)	(699)
現金及現金等值項目之(減少)／增加淨額	NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(18,895)	22,231
年初之現金及現金等值項目	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	39,954	28,599
外幣匯率變更調整，淨額	Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net	3,657	(10,876)
年終之現金及現金等值項目	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	24,716	39,954
現金及現金等值項目結餘分析	ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		
現金及銀行結餘	Cash and bank balances	24,716	39,954

隨附之附註為本綜合財務報表之組成部分。

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

1. 公司及集團資料

稀鎂科技集團控股有限公司（「本公司」）是一間於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司。本公司之主要營業地點位於香港九龍尖沙咀海港城港威大廈第5座16樓。

於本年度內，本集團之業務涉及製造及銷售金屬鎂相關產品。

按董事之意見，本公司之直接控股公司為於英屬處女群島註冊成立公司 Ming Xin Developments Limited，而最終控股公司則為於英屬處女群島註冊成立公司 Alpha Sino Limited。

綜合財務報表以港元（「港元」）呈列，港元與本公司之功能貨幣相同。除另有指明外，所有價值均四捨五入至最接近之千位數（千港元）。

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

Rare Earth Magnesium Technology Group Holdings Limited (the “Company”) is a limited liability company incorporated in Bermuda. The principal place of business of the Company is located at 16th Floor, Tower 5, The Gateway, Harbour City, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was involved in the manufacture and sale of magnesium products.

In the opinion of the directors, the immediate holding company of the Company is Ming Xin Developments Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands and the ultimate holding company is Alpha Sino Limited, a company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“HK\$”), which is the same as the functional currency of the Company. All values are rounded to the nearest thousand (HK\$'000) except when otherwise indicated.

1. 公司及集團資料(續)

本公司之主要附屬公司之詳情如下：

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION
(continued)

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows:

名稱 Name	註冊成立/ 註冊及 經營地點 Place of incorporation/ registration and business	已發行普通股/ 註冊股本面值 Nominal value of issued ordinary share/registered capital	本公司應佔股權 之百分比 Percentage of equity attributable to the Company		持有 表決權 比例 Proportion of voting power held	主要業務 Principal activities
			直接 Direct	間接 Indirect		
新疆騰翔鎂制品有限公司(「新疆騰翔」) Xinjiang Tengxiang Magnesium Products Company Limited ("Xinjiang Tengxiang")	中國 The PRC	人民幣171,800,000元 RMB171,800,000	-	100	100%	製造及銷售金屬鎂相關產品 Manufacture and trading of magnesium related products
白山市天安金屬鎂礦業有限公司 Baishan City Tianan Magnesium Resources Company Limited	中國 The PRC	人民幣280,332,000元 RMB280,332,000	-	100	100%	製造及銷售金屬鎂相關產品 Manufacturing and trading of magnesium related products
新疆稀鎂新材料科技有限公司 Xinjiang Rare Magnesium New Material Technology Co. Ltd	中國 The PRC	人民幣1,000,000元 RMB1,000,000	-	100	100%	製造及銷售金屬鎂相關產品 Manufacturing and trading of magnesium related products
中國稀鎂科技控股有限公司 China Rare Earth Magnesium Technology Holdings Limited	香港 Hong Kong	10,310港元 HK\$10,310	-	100	100%	投資控股 Investment holdings
香港新材料產業投資有限公司 Hong Kong New Materials Industry Investments Limited	香港 Hong Kong	1港元 HK\$1	-	100	100%	投資控股 Investment holdings

上表載列董事認為對本集團之本年度業績有重大影響或組成本集團資產淨值之主要部份之本公司附屬公司。董事認為，提供其他附屬公司之詳情將導致資料過於冗長。

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)

應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則

於本年度，本集團已首次採用以下由香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈於本集團二零二四年一月一日或之後開始之財政年度生效之新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則：

香港會計準則第1號的修訂	將負債分類為流動或非流動
香港會計準則第1號的修訂	附有契諾的非流動負債
香港財務報告準則第16號的修訂	售後租回交易中的租賃負債
香港會計準則第7號及香港財務報告準則第7號的修訂	供應商融資安排

除下文所述者外，於本年度應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則並無對本集團於本年度及過往年度的財務表現及狀況及／或於該等綜合財務報表所載的披露產生重大影響。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS(s)”)

Application of new and amendments to HKFRSs

In the current year, the Group has applied, for the first time, the following new and amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the “HKICPA”), which are effective for the Group’s financial year beginning on 1 January 2024:

Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current
Amendments to HKAS 1	Non-current Liabilities with Covenants
Amendments to HKFRS 16	Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback
Amendments to HKAS 7 and HKFRS 7	Supplier Finance Arrangement

Except as described below, the application of the new and amendments to HKFRSs in the current year has had no material effect on the Group’s financial performance and positions for the current and prior periods and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

應用香港會計準則第1號的修訂將負債分類為流動或非流動以及香港詮釋第5號(二零二零年)之有關修訂(「二零二零年修訂」)及香港會計準則第1號的修訂一附有契諾的非流動負債(「二零二二年修訂」)的影響

二零二零年修訂澄清將負債分類為流動負債或非流動負債的要求，包括延期結算權利的含義以及報告期末必須存在延期結算的權利。負債的分類不受實體行使其延期結算權利的可能性的影響。該等修訂亦澄清負債可以以其自身權益工具結算，且僅當可轉換負債中的轉換選擇權本身作為權益工具進行會計處理時，負債的條款才不會影響其分類。二零二二年修訂進一步澄清，在貸款安排產生的負債契諾中，只有實體必須在報告日期或之前遵守的契諾才會影響該負債的流動或非流動分類。實體須於報告期後12個月內遵守未來契諾的情況下，就非流動負債作出額外披露。

該等修訂對本集團的綜合財務報表並無影響。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS(s)”) (continued)

Application of new and amendments to HKFRSs (continued)

Impact on application of Amendments to HKAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) (the “2020 Amendments”); and Amendments to HKAS 1 –Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the “2022 Amendments”)

The 2020 Amendments clarify the requirements for classifying liabilities as current or non-current, including what is meant by a right to defer settlement and that a right to defer must exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification of a liability is unaffected by the likelihood that the entity will exercise its right to defer settlement. The amendments also clarify that a liability can be settled in its own equity instruments, and that only if a conversion option in a convertible liability is itself accounted for as an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification. The 2022 Amendments further clarify that, among covenants of a liability arising from a loan arrangement, only those with which an entity must comply on or before the reporting date affect the classification of that liability as current or non-current. Additional disclosures are required for non-current liabilities that are subject to the entity complying with future covenants within 12 months after the reporting period.

The amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則

本集團並無提前應用下列已頒佈但尚未生效的經修訂香港財務報告準則：

香港會計準則第21號及香港財務報告準則第1號的修訂	缺乏可交換性 ¹
香港財務報告準則第9號及香港財務報告準則第7號的修訂	金融工具分類及計量的修訂 ²
香港財務報告準則會計準則的年度改進—第11冊	香港財務報告準則第1號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港財務報告準則第9號、香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第7號的修訂 ²
香港財務報告準則第9號及香港財務報告準則第7號的修訂	涉及依賴自然能源生產電力的合約 ²
香港財務報告準則第18號的修訂	於財務報表的呈報及披露 ³
香港財務報告準則第19號的修訂	非公共受託責任附屬公司的披露 ³
香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號的修訂	投資者與其聯營公司或合資公司之間的資產出售或注資 ⁴

¹ 於二零二五年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。

² 於二零二六年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。

³ 於二零二七年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。

⁴ 尚未釐定強制生效日期，惟可供採納。

本公司董事預測，除下述者外，應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則將不會對本集團業績及財務狀況產生重大影響。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS(s)”) (continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs issued but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following amendments to HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

Amendments to HKAS 21 and HKFRS 1	Lack of Exchangeability ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7	Amendments to the Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments ²
Annual Improvements to HKFRS Accounting Standards – Volume 11	Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 9, HKFRS 10 and HKAS 7 ²
Amendments to HKFRS 9 and HKFRS 7	Contracts Referencing Nature-dependent Electricity ²
HKFRS 18	Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements ³
HKFRS 19	Subsidiaries without Public Accountability: Disclosures ³
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture ⁴

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025.

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2026.

³ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027.

⁴ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption.

The directors of the Company anticipate that, except as describe below, the application of the new and amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the results and the financial position of the Group.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(續)

香港財務報告準則第18號的修訂－於財務報表的呈報及披露

香港財務報告準則第18號載列有關財務報表呈報及披露的規定，並將取代香港會計準則第1號財務報表的呈報。香港財務報告準則第18號引入於損益表呈列特定類別及界定小計的新規定；於財務報表附註中披露管理層界定的業績計量，並改進將在財務報表中披露信息的匯總和分類。亦對香港會計準則第7號「現金流量表」及香港會計準則第33號「每股盈利」作出輕微修訂。

香港財務報告準則第18號及其對其他香港財務報告準則會計準則的相應修訂將於二零二七年一月一日或之後開始的年度期間生效，並允許提早應用。

應用香港財務報告準則第18號預期將不會對本集團的財務狀況產生重大影響，但預期將影響未來財務報表中損益及其他全面收益表及現金流量表的呈報及披露。本集團將繼續評估香港財務報告準則第18號對本集團綜合財務報表的影響。

2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRS(s)”) (continued)

New and amendments to HKFRSs issued but not yet effective (continued)

HKFRS 18 – Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements

HKFRS 18 sets out requirements on presentation and disclosures in financial statements and will replace HKAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements. HKFRS 18 introduces new requirements to present specified categories and defined subtotals in the statement of profit or loss; provide disclosures on management-defined performance measures in the notes to the financial statements and improve aggregation and disaggregation of information to be disclosed in the financial statements. Minor amendments to HKAS 7 “Statement of Cash Flows” and HKAS 33 “Earnings per Share” are also made.

HKFRS 18, and the consequential amendments to other HKFRS Accounting Standards, will be effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027, with early application permitted.

The application of HKFRS 18 is not expected to have material impact on the financial position of the Group but is expected to affect the presentation of the statement of profit or loss and statement of cash flows and disclosures in the future financial statements. The Group will continue to assess the impact of HKFRS 18 on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

3. 重大會計政策資料

綜合財務報表乃按照香港會計師公會頒佈之香港財務報告準則編製。此外，綜合財務報表包括香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則及香港公司條例所規定之適用披露資料。

綜合財務報表已於各報告期末按歷史成本基準編製。歷史成本通常根據為換取資產支付的代價的公允值釐定。

公允值為於計量日期市場參與者在有序交易中出售資產所收取或轉讓負債所支付的價格，而不論該價格為直接可觀察或使用其他估值技術估計得出。公允值計量的詳情於下文載列的會計政策中詳述。

本公司董事於核准綜合財務報表時，合理預期集團擁有充足資源以在可預見的未來繼續經營。因此，他們在編製合併財務報表時繼續採用持續經營會計基礎。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs, issued by the HKICPA. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, at the end of each reporting period. Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for assets.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. Details of fair value measurement are explained in the accounting policies set out below.

The directors of the Company have, at the time of approving the consolidated financial statements, a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Thus they continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the consolidated financial statements.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

重大會計政策載於下文。

綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及本公司所控制的實體及其附屬公司的財務報表。倘附屬公司在編製財務報表時採用的會計政策與綜合財務報表中類似交易所採用的會計政策不同，則在編製綜合財務報表時對該附屬公司的財務報表進行適當調整，以確保與本集團的會計政策一致政策。

倘出現以下情況，則本公司已取得控制權：

- 可對投資對象行使權力；
- 因參與投資對象之業務而可獲得或有權獲得可變回報；及
- 有能力藉行使其權力而影響該等回報。

倘有事實或情況顯示上述三項控制因素中，有一項或以上出現變數，本集團會重新評估其是否控制投資對象。

本公司於獲得附屬公司控制權時將附屬公司綜合入賬，並於失去附屬公司控制權時終止綜合入賬。

本公司擁有人及非控股股東權益應佔損益及其他全面收益各組成部分。即使會使非控股權益出現虧絀，一間附屬公司的全面收益及開支總額仍歸本公司擁有人及非控股權益所有。

所有本集團成員間集團內部交易有關資產及負債、權益、收益、開支及現金流已於編製綜合賬目時悉數抵銷。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

The material accounting policies are set out below.

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. If a subsidiary prepares its financial statements using accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions, appropriate adjustments are made to that subsidiary's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Group's accounting policies.

Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Company obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Company loses control of the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

業務合併

收購業務以收購法入賬。業務合併所轉讓代價以公允值計量，而公允值按本集團所轉讓資產、本集團對被收購方前擁有人所產生負債以及本集團就交換被收購方控制權所發行股本權益於收購日期之公允值總和計算。收購相關成本一般於產生時於損益內確認。

於收購日期，所購入可識別資產及所承擔負債按其公允值確認，但以下各項除外：

- 遞延稅項資產或負債及有關僱員福利安排之資產或負債分別根據香港會計準則第12號所得稅及香港會計準則第19號僱員福利確認及計量；
- 與被收購方以股份為基礎支付安排或為替代被收購方以股份為基礎支付安排而訂立之本集團以股份為基礎支付安排有關之負債或權益工具，於收購日期根據香港財務報告準則第2號以股份為基礎之支付計量（見下文會計政策）；
- 根據香港財務報告準則第5號持作出售非流動資產及已終止經營業務分類為持作出售之資產（或出售組合）按該準則計量；及

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION *(continued)*

Business combinations

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognised at their fair value, except that:

- deferred tax assets or liabilities, and assets or liabilities related to employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with HKAS 12 Income Taxes and HKAS 19 Employee Benefits respectively;
- liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree or share-based payment arrangements of the Group entered into to replace share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree are measured in accordance with HKFRS 2 Share-based Payment at the acquisition date (see the accounting policy below);
- assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with HKFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations are measured in accordance with that standard; and

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

業務合併(續)

- 租賃負債按剩餘租賃付款(定義見香港財務報告準則第16號)之現值確認及計量, 猶如收購之租賃於收購日期為新租賃, 惟(a)租期於收購日期12個月內結束; 或(b)相關資產為低價值的租賃除外。使用權資產按與相關租賃負債相同之金額確認及計量, 並進行調整以反映與市場條件相比租賃之有利或不利條款。

商譽按所轉讓代價、於被收購方任何非控股權益之金額及收購方過往所持被收購方股本權益(如有)公允值總和超出所收購可識別資產及所承擔負債於收購日期之淨額計量。倘於重新評估後, 所收購可識別資產及所承擔負債之淨額超出所轉讓代價、於被收購方任何非控股權益之金額及收購方過往所持被收購方權益(如有)公允值之總和, 差額即時於損益確認為按折價收購收益。

非控股權益按收購日期的公允值計量, 惟屬於現時所有權權益並賦予其持有人於清盤時按比例分佔實體資產淨值之非控股權益, 初始以公允值或現時所有權工具按比例分佔被收購方可識別資產淨值之已確認金額計量。

當本集團於一項業務合併轉移之代價包括或然代價安排, 則或然代價乃按其收購日期之公允值計量, 並計入作為於一項業務合併轉移之代價一部分。合資格作計量期間調整之或然代價之公允值變動乃追溯調整。計量期間調整為於「計量期間」(不得超過收購日期起計一年)因獲得於收購日期已存在事實及情況之額外資料而作出之調整。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Business combinations (continued)

- lease liabilities are recognised and measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments (as defined in HKFRS 16) as if the acquired leases were new leases at the acquisition date, except for leases for which (a) the lease term ends within 12 months of the acquisition date; or (b) the underlying asset is of low value. Right-of-use assets are recognised and measured at the same amount as the relevant lease liabilities, adjusted to reflect favourable or unfavourable terms of the lease when compared with market terms.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net amount of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed as at acquisition date. If, after re-assessment, the net amount of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interests are measured at acquisition-date fair value except for non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation are initially measured either at fair value or at the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

When the consideration transferred by the Group in a business combination includes a contingent consideration arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that qualify as measurement period adjustments are adjusted retrospectively. Measurement period adjustments are adjustments that arise from additional information obtained during the "measurement period" (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

業務合併(續)

不符合作為計量期間調整之或然代價之其後會計處理，取決於或然代價如何分類。分類為權益之或然代價於其後報告日期不會重新計量，其後結算於權益內進行入賬處理。分類為資產或負債之或然代價於其後報告日期重新計量至公允值，而相應收益或虧損乃於損益中確認。

倘業務合併分階段達成，本集團先前持有之被收購方股權乃於收購日期(即本集團獲得控制權之日期)重新計量至公允值，而所產生之收益或虧損(如有)乃於損益或其他全面收益(如適用)內確認。於收購日期前已於其他全面收益確認並按香港財務報告準則第9號計量之被收購方權益產生之金額，將按本集團直接出售先前持有之股權所需之相同基準入賬。

倘業務合併之初步會計處理於合併發生之報告期末仍未完成，則本集團會就仍未完成會計處理之項目呈報暫定金額。該等暫定金額於計量期間(見上文)內作出追溯調整，並確認額外資產或負債，以反映獲得有關於收購日期已存在事實及情況之新資料，而倘知悉該等資料，將會影響於當日確認之金額。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION *(continued)*

Business combinations *(continued)*

The subsequent accounting for the contingent consideration that do not qualify as measurement period adjustments depends on how the contingent consideration is classified. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability is remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates, with the corresponding gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss.

When a business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date (i.e. the date when the Group obtains control), and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate. Amounts arising from interests in the acquiree prior to the acquisition date that have previously been recognised in other comprehensive income and measured under HKFRS 9 would be accounted for on the same basis as would be required if the Group had disposed directly of the previously held equity interest.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted retrospectively during the measurement period (see above), and additional assets or liabilities are recognised, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognised at that date.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

來自客戶合約之收入

收入確認旨在描述向客戶轉讓承諾貨品及服務，其金額反映了一個實體就向客戶交換該等貨品或服務而預期有權獲得之代價。具體而言，本集團確認收入所使用的五步法載列如下：

- 步驟一： 識別與客戶訂立之合約
- 步驟二： 識別合約中之履約責任
- 步驟三： 釐定交易價
- 步驟四： 將交易價分配至合約中的履約責任
- 步驟五： 當(或於)實體完成履約責任時確認收入。

本集團於完成履約責任時(或就此)確認收入，即於特定履約責任相關的商品或服務的「控制權」轉讓予客戶時確認收入。

履約責任指明確貨品及服務(或一組貨品或服務)或一系列大致相同的明確貨品或服務。

控制權會隨時間轉移，而倘滿足以下其中一項標準，則收入乃參照完全滿足相關履約責任的進度而隨時間確認：

- 於本集團履約時客戶同時取得並耗用本集團履約所提供的利益；
- 本集團的履約行為創造及提升客戶於本集團履約時已控制的資產；或
- 本集團的履約行為並無創造對本集團而言有其他用途的資產，且本集團擁有就迄今為止已完成的履約部分獲付款的可強行執行權利。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is recognised to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Specifically, the Group uses a 5-step approach to revenue recognition:

- Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when “control” of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group’s performance as the Group performs;
- the Group’s performance creates and enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group’s performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

來自客戶合約之收入(續)

否則，收入於客戶取得明確貨品或服務控制權的時間點確認。

收入乃根據本集團預期與客戶訂立合約而有權獲得的代價計量，不包括代第三方收取的金額、折扣及銷售相關稅項。

合約資產及合約負債

合約資產指本集團就向客戶換取本集團已轉讓的商品或服務收取代價的權利(尚未成為無條件)。其根據香港財務報告準則第9號評估減值。相反，應收款項指本集團收取代價的無條件權利，即只需待時間過去代價即須到期支付。

合約負債指本集團因已自客戶收取代價，而須向客戶轉讓商品或服務之責任。

與客戶訂立的單一合約按合約資產淨值或合約負債淨額呈列。就多份合約而言，不相關合約的合約資產及合約負債不按淨額基準呈列。

來自加工及銷售鎂產品之收入於產品的控制權在產品交付予客戶且客戶已接納產品的時間點轉移以及並無可能會影響客戶接納產品的未履行責任時隨時間點予以確認。當產品已運送到指定地點，產品陳舊及遺失的風險已轉移至客戶，及客戶按照銷售合約接納產品，或接納條款已失效，或本集團有客觀證據證明所有接納標準均已達成時，交付即告完成。

該等銷售的收入按照合約訂明的價格(扣除折扣、回報及增值稅)予以確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in a contract with a customer, excluded amounts collected on behalf of third parties, discounts and sales related taxes.

Contract assets and contract liabilities

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with HKFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration from the customer.

For a single contract with the customer, either a net contract asset or a net contract liability is presented. For multiple contracts, contract assets and contract liabilities of unrelated contracts are not presented on a net basis.

Revenue from the processing and sales of magnesium products is recognised at a point in time when control of the products has transferred, being at the point the products are delivered to the customer and the customer has accepted the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products. Delivery occurs when the products have been shipped to the specified location, the risks of obsolescence and loss have been transferred to the customer, and either the customer has accepted the products in accordance with the sales contract, the acceptance provisions have lapsed, or the Group has objective evidence that all criteria for acceptance have been satisfied.

Revenue from these sales is recognised based on the price specified in the contract, net of discounts, returns and value added taxes.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

租賃

租賃的定義

倘合約賦予權利於一段時間內控制已識別資產的用途以換取代價，則該合約為或包含租賃。

本集團作為承租人

使用權資產

使用權資產包括相應租賃負債、於開始日期或之前作出的租賃付款及任何初期直接成本，減已收取租賃優惠的初步計量。當本集團產生拆除及移除租賃資產、恢復相關資產所在地或將相關資產恢復至租賃條款及條件所規定狀態的成本責任時，將根據香港會計準則第37號「撥備、或然負債及或然資產」確認及計量撥備。成本計入相關使用權資產中。

使用權資產其後按成本減任何累計折舊及減值虧損計量，並就租賃負債的任何重新計量作出調整。其於相關資產的租期與可使用年期兩者中的較短者折舊。折舊於租賃開展日期開始。

本集團於綜合財務狀況表內將使用權資產呈列為一項單獨項目。

本集團應用香港會計準則第36號釐定使用權資產是否已減值，並就任何已識別減值虧損入賬。

並非依據指數或利率而定之可變租金不包括在租賃負債及使用權資產之計量中。相關付款於觸發該等付款之事件或情況發生期間確認為開支，並計入綜合損益及其他全面收入表「行政支出」項目內。

當本集團於租賃期結束時行使購買權獲得相關租賃資產的所有權時，相關使用權資產的成本以及相關的累計折舊及減值虧損將轉撥至物業、廠房及設備。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Leasing

Definition of a lease

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys a right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group as lessee

Right-of-use assets

The right-of-use assets comprise the initial measurement of the corresponding lease liability, lease payments made at or before the commencement date and any initial direct costs, less lease incentives received. Whenever the Group incurs an obligation for costs to dismantle and remove a leased asset, restore the site on which it is located or restore the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, a provision is recognised and measured under HKAS 37 "Provision, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets". The costs are included in the related right-of-use asset.

Right-of-use assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. They are depreciated over the shorter period of lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. The depreciation starts at the commencement date of the lease.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group applies HKAS 36 to determine whether a right-of-use asset is impaired and accounts for any identified impairment loss.

Variable rents that do not depend on an index or rate are not included in the measurement of the lease liability and the right-of-use asset. The related payments are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers those payments occurs and are included in "administrative expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

When the Group obtains ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term upon exercising purchase options, the cost of the relevant right-of-use assets and the related accumulated depreciation and impairment loss are transferred to property, plant and equipment.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

將代價分配至合約組成部分

就包含租賃組成部分以及一項或多項額外租賃或非租賃組成部分之合約而言，本集團根據租賃組成部分之相對獨立價格及非租賃組成部分之獨立價格總和將合約代價分配至各租賃組成部分。

作為一項實際的權宜之計，香港財務報告準則第16號允許承租人不要將非租賃組成部分分開，而應將任何租賃及相關的非租賃組成部分作為單一安排來考慮。

租賃修改

在以下情況下，本集團將租賃變更作為單獨的租賃進行會計處理：

- 修改通過增加使用一項或多項基礎資產的權利來擴大租賃範圍；及
- 租賃的對價增加的金額與範圍擴大的獨立價格相稱，並對該獨立價格進行任何適當的調整以反映特定合同的情況。

對於未作為單獨租賃入賬的租賃修改，本集團通過在修改生效日採用經修訂的折現率對經修訂的租賃付款進行折現，根據經修訂的租賃的租賃期限重新計量租賃負債。

本集團作為出租人

本集團作為出租人就其部分投資物業訂立分租安排。本集團作為出租人租賃分為融資或經營租賃。凡租賃條款將擁有權的絕大部分風險及回報轉移至承租人的租賃，合約均列為融資租賃。所有其他租賃則列為經營租賃。

倘合約同時包括租賃及非租賃組成部分，本集團應用香港財務報告準則第15號將合約代價分配至各部分。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Leasing (continued)

The Group as lessee (continued)

Allocation of consideration to components of a contract

For a contract that contains a lease component and one or more additional lease or non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each lease component on the basis of the relative stand-alone price of the lease component and the aggregate stand-alone price of the non-lease components.

As a practical expedient, HKFRS 16 permits a lessee not to separate non-lease components, and instead account for any lease and associated non-lease components as a single arrangement.

Lease modification

The Group accounts for a lease modification as a separate lease if:

- the modification increases the scope of the lease by adding the right to use one or more underlying assets; and
- the consideration for the lease increases by an amount commensurate with the stand-alone price for the increase in scope and any appropriate adjustments to that stand-alone price to reflect the circumstances of the particular contract.

For a lease modification that is not accounted for a separate lease, the Group remeasures the lease liability based on the lease term of the modified lease by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the effective date of the modification.

The Group as lessor

The Group enters into lease agreements as a lessor with respect to some of its investment properties. Leases for which the Group is a lessor are classified as finance or operating leases. Whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

When a contract includes both lease and non-lease components, the Group applies HKFRS 15 to allocate the consideration under the contract to each component.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為出租人(續)

經營租賃的租金收入在相關租賃期限內以直線法確認。談判和安排經營租賃所發生的初始直接成本計入租賃資產的賬面價值，並在租賃期內按直線法確認。

承租人按租賃而應付的金額按本集團在租賃中的投資淨額確認為應收款項。融資租賃收入於會計期間分配，以反映本集團在該等租賃相關的淨出資餘額之固定定期回報率。

租賃修訂

就經營租賃而言

本集團將經營租賃修訂入賬列作自修訂生效日期起生效之新租賃，並將與原租賃相關之任何預付或應計租賃款項視為新租賃之租賃款項一部分。

外幣

編製本集團旗下各個別實體的財務報表時，以該實體的功能貨幣以外貨幣(外幣)進行的交易按交易日期的匯率以其功能貨幣(即該實體經營業務所在主要經濟環境的貨幣)列賬。於報告期末，以外幣列值之貨幣項目以當日之匯率重新換算。按公允值以外幣入賬之非貨幣項目則按釐定公允值當日之匯率換算。以外幣歷史成本計算之非貨幣項目不予重新換算。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Leasing (continued)

The Group as lessor (continued)

Rental income from operating leases is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recognised as receivables at the amount of the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Group's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

Lease modification

For operating lease

The Group accounts for a modification to an operating lease as a new lease from the effective date of the modification, considering any prepaid or accrued lease payments relating to the original lease as part of the lease payments for the new lease.

Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recorded in the respective functional currency (i.e. the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates) at the rates of exchanges prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

外幣(續)

於結算及重新換算貨幣項目所產生的匯兌差額，於其產生期間在損益內確認。

因重新換算按公允值列賬的非貨幣項目而產生的匯兌差額於該期間計入損益。

就呈列綜合財務報表而言，本集團海外業務之資產及負債乃按各申報期間結算日之當前匯率換算為本公司之呈列貨幣(即港元)，而收入及開支項目乃按該年度之平均匯率換算。所產生之匯兌差額(如有)乃確認作其他全面收益，並於匯兌儲備項下之權益累計。

於出售海外業務時，與該業務相關並歸屬於本公司擁有人之所有於權益中累計匯兌差額均重新分類至損益。此外，就不導致本集團喪失對附屬公司控制權之部分出售而言，按比例計算之應佔累計匯兌差額部分重新歸屬於非控股權益，而不於損益內確認。所有其他出售部分，按比例將匯兌差額重新分類計入損益。

於二零零五年一月一日或之後收購海外業務產生的已收購可識別資產商譽及公允值調整被當作該海外業務的資產及負債處理，並按各報告期末適用的匯率換算。由此產生的匯兌差額於其他全面收入確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Foreign currencies (continued)

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Exchange differences arising on the retranslation of non-monetary items carried at fair value are included in profit or loss for the period.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. Hong Kong dollars) using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expenses items are translated at the average exchange rates for the year. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of translation reserve.

On the disposal of a foreign operation, all of the exchange differences accumulated in equity in respect of that operation attributable to the owners of the Company are reclassified to profit or loss. In addition, in relation to a partial disposal of a subsidiary that does not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiary, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences are re-attributed to non-controlling interests and are not recognised in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals, the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange differences is reclassified to profit or loss.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets acquired arising on an acquisition of a foreign operation on or after 1 January 2005 are treated as assets and liabilities of that foreign operation and retranslated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Exchange differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)**借貸成本**

直接歸屬於收購、建築或生產合資格資產的借貸成本，而該等資產需要較長時間才能準備好供擬定用途使用或銷售，則該借貸成本則加入該等資產的成本，直至該等資產大致可供擬定用途使用或銷售。

特定借款於撥作合資格資產之支出前用作短暫投資所賺取之投資收入自可撥作資本之借貸成本中扣除。所有其他借貸成本於產生之期內在損益確認。

政府撥款

政府撥款不予確認，直至有合理保證，本集團將符合政府撥款隨附的條件，以及將收獲撥款後，方會確認。

政府撥款乃就本集團確認的有關支出（預期政府撥款可予抵銷成本的支出）期間按系統化的基準於損益中確認。具體而言，以要求本集團購買、建造或收購非流動資產為主要條件的政府撥款乃於綜合財務狀況報表確認為遞延收入，並於相關資產的可用年期內基於系統化及合理化基準轉撥至損益中。

倘與收入相關者之政府撥款成為應收款項，作為已產生的開支或虧損的彌償，或提供予本集團而沒有相關未來成本即時財務支持，則於成為應收款項之期間於損益確認。有關撥款於「其他收益或虧損淨額」項下呈列。

按低於市場利率計息之政府貸款之利益視為政府撥款，按所收取所得款項與按現行市場利率計算貸款之公允值之間的差額計量。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)**Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation. All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Government Grants

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognises as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants whose primary condition is that the Group should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets are recognised as deferred income in the consolidated statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

Government grants related to income that become receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable. Such grants are presented under “other gains or losses, net”.

The benefit of a government loan at a below-market rate of interest is treated as a government grant, measured as the difference between proceeds received and the fair value of the loan based on prevailing market interest rates.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

退休福利成本及離職福利

向強制性公積金計劃支付的款項於僱員提供服務而有權獲得供款時確認為開支。

本集團於中國內地經營的附屬公司僱員須參與由當地市政府管理的中央退休金計劃。該等附屬公司須按其薪酬成本的若干百分比向中央退休金計劃供款。根據中央退休金計劃之規則，供款於應付時計入損益。

就界定福利退休福利計劃而言，提供福利的成本採用預計單位積分法釐定，並於各年度報告期末進行精算評估。包括精算損益、資產上限(如適用)的影響及計劃資產回報(不包括利息)的重新計量即時於綜合財務狀況表確認，並於發生期間於其他全面收益扣除或計入。於其他全面收益確認的重新計量不會重新分類至損益。過往服務成本於計劃修訂或產生縮減或本集團確認相關重組成本或離職福利的較早者發生時於損益中確認。界定福利計劃的結算損益於結算發生時確認。淨利息按折現率折現淨界定福利負債或資產計算。

界定福利成本分類為服務成本(包括當期服務成本、過往服務成本，以及在縮減及結算的收益及虧損)。

本集團於損益內將服務成本確認為銷售成本及行政開支。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Retirement benefits costs and termination benefits

Payments to the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

The employee of the Group's subsidiaries which operate in Mainland China are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. These subsidiaries are required to contribute a certain percentage of their payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contribution charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

For defined benefit retirement benefit plans, the cost of providing benefits is determined using the Projected Unit Credit Method, with actuarial valuations being carried out at the end of each annual reporting period. Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (if applicable) and the return on plan assets (excluding interest) are recognised immediately in the consolidated statement of financial position with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income will not be reclassified to profit or loss. Past service cost is recognised in profit or loss when the plan amendment or curtailment occurs, or when the Group recognises related restructuring costs or termination benefits, if earlier. Gains or losses on settlement of a defined benefit plan are recognised when the settlement occurs. Net interest is calculated by applying a discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset.

Defined benefit costs are categorised as service costs, which includes current service cost, past service cost and gains and losses on curtailments and settlements.

The Group recognises service costs within profit or loss as cost of sales and administrative expenses.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

退休福利成本及離職福利(續)

於綜合財務狀況表確認之退休福利責任指本集團的界定福利計劃之虧損或盈餘。任何以此計算方法得出的盈餘之上限為有關計劃之退款或減少對該等計劃之未來供款而可獲得的經濟利益現值。

離職福利負債會於實體無法再撤回離職福利邀約或當其確認任何相關重組成本(取其較早者)時確認。

短期及其他長期僱員福利

僱員於提供相關服務期間就工資及薪金、年假及病假應計福利所產生的負債，按預期為換取該服務而支付的福利的未貼現金額確認。

就短期僱員福利確認的負債按預期為換取相關服務而支付的福利的未貼現金額計量。

就其他長期僱員福利確認之負債，乃按本集團就僱員截至報告日期所提供服務而預期作出之估計未來現金流出之現值計量。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Retirement benefits costs and termination benefits (continued)

The retirement benefit obligation recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position represents the deficit or surplus in the Group's defined benefit plans. Any surplus resulting from this calculation is limited to the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plans or reductions in future contributions to the plans.

A liability for a termination benefit is recognised at the earlier of when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of the termination benefit and when the entity recognises any related restructuring costs.

Short term and other long term employee benefits

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

稅項

所得稅開支指當前應付稅項及遞延稅項總額。

當前應付稅項乃按年內應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利不包括已撥往其他年間的應課稅收入或可扣減開支項目，亦不包括可作免稅或不可作稅項扣減之項目，故與綜合損益及其他全面收入表所列溢利不同。本集團即期稅項負債乃按於報告期末已頒佈或大致上已頒佈之稅率計算。

遞延稅項乃按於財務報表內資產及負債賬面值與用於計算應課稅溢利之相應稅基兩者之暫時差額確認。遞延稅項負債通常會就所有應課稅暫時差額確認。遞延稅項資產通常會於可能出現應課稅溢利抵銷有關可動用可扣減暫時差額時就所有可扣減暫時差額確認。倘暫時差額因商譽或由於一項既不影響應課稅溢利亦不影響會計溢利及於交易時並無產生等額的應課稅及可扣減暫時差額之交易(業務合併除外)中初步確認其他資產及負債而引致，則不會確認該等資產及負債。

遞延稅項負債就與於附屬公司投資有關之應課稅暫時差額確認，惟倘本集團能控制暫時差額撥回且暫時差額於可見未來不會撥回則作別論。

遞延稅項資產之賬面值會於各報告期末均作檢討，並在不大有可能再有足夠應課稅溢利收回全部或部分資產時減少。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income because it excludes items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years, and it further excludes items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary difference to the extent that is probable that taxable profit will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit and at the time of the transaction does not give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)**稅項(續)**

遞延稅項負債及資產根據於報告期末已頒佈或大致上已頒佈的稅率(及稅法)，按預期償付負債或變現資產期內適用的稅率計算。

遞延稅項負債及資產的計量方式反映按照本集團所預期的方式於報告期末收回或清償其資產及負債賬面值的稅務後果。

當有法定行使權可將即期稅項資產與即期稅項負債抵銷，並涉及與同一稅務機關向同一應納稅實體徵收的所得稅，則遞延稅項資產與負債互相抵銷。

對於稅項扣減可歸屬於租賃負債的租賃交易，本集團對使用權資產及租賃負債分別應用香港會計準則第12號所得稅規定。本集團確認租賃負債相關的遞延稅項資產，但限於未來很可能取得可以利用該等可扣減暫時差額的應課稅溢利並就所有應課稅暫時差額確認遞延稅項負債。

即期及遞延稅項於損益確認，惟當其與於其他全面收益或直接於權益確認的項目有關則除外，在該情況下，即期及遞延稅項亦分別於其他全面收益或直接於權益確認。倘即期稅項或遞延稅項因業務合併之初步會計處理而產生，則有關稅務影響計入業務合併之會計處理。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)**Taxation (continued)**

Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority.

For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies HKAS 12 Income Taxes requirements to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities separately. The Group recognises a deferred tax asset related to lease liabilities to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised and a deferred tax liability for all taxable temporary differences.

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備為有形資產(在建工程除外)，按成本減其後累計折舊及累計減值虧損列賬。

物業、廠房及設備項目乃在減去其估計剩餘價值後，按其估計可使用年限，採用直線法確認折舊以撇銷其成本。估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及折舊方法於各報告期末檢討，任何估計變動之影響按預先基準入賬。

為生產、供應或行政用途的在建物業為按成本減任何已確認減值虧損列賬。成本包括將資產移至必要的位置及達到必要的狀況，使之能夠以管理層擬定的方式運作而直接招致的任何成本(包括測試相關資產是否正常運作的成本)，以及就合資格資產而言，包括按照本集團之會計政策作資本化的借款成本。

物業、廠房及設備項目於出售或預期持續使用該資產不會產生日後經濟利益時終止確認。出售物業、廠房及設備項目所產生之任何收益或虧損(按該項目之出售所得款項淨額與賬面值之差額計算)於損益中確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION *(continued)*

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment, are tangible assets other than construction in progress, are stated at cost less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes are carried at cost, less any recognised impairment loss. Costs include any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management, including cost of testing whether the related assets are functioning properly and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

物業、廠房及設備(續)

折舊乃按直線基準計算，以撇銷物業、廠房及設備各項的成本至其估計可使用年期內的剩餘價值。用於此目的的主要年利率如下：

租賃土地及樓宇	於租期的較短者內或3%
傢具、裝置及設備	6%至25%
廠房及機器	10%至25%
汽車	15%至25%

估計可使用年期、剩餘價值及折舊方法於各報告期末進行審核，任何估計變更的影響按預先基準入賬。

無形資產

於業務合併中收購的無形資產

業務合併中收購的無形資產與商譽分開確認及初步按其於收購日期的公允值(被視作其成本)確認。

於首次確認後，具有有限使用年期的無形資產乃按成本減累計攤銷及任何累計減值虧損列賬。具有有限使用年期的無形資產以直線法按其估計可使用年期計提攤銷。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold land and buildings	Over the shorter of the lease terms or 3%
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	6% to 25%
Plant and machinery	10% to 25%
Motor vehicles	15% to 25%

The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Intangible Assets

Intangible Assets Acquired in a Business Combination

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are recognised separately from goodwill and are initially recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets with finite useful lives are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation for intangible assets with finite useful lives is provided on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)**無形資產(續)****於業務合併中收購的無形資產(續)**

無形資產乃於出售時或於預期使用或出售不會產生未來經濟利益時終止確認。於終止確認無形資產所產生的收益及虧損(按資產的出售所得款項淨額與賬面值之間的差額計量)於終止確認資產時在損益中確認。

專利權

購入專利權之開支將予資本化，並以直線法按自專利權可使用日期起計九至十六年之估計可使用年期攤銷。

採礦權

採礦權包括所轉撥之勘探及評估資產，以成本扣除累計攤銷及任何減值虧損後列示。採購權按生產量除以礦產資源總儲量作攤銷。倘礦山被廢置時，則採礦權在損益中撇銷。

存貨

存貨按成本與可變現淨值兩者的較低者列賬。存貨成本以加權平均法計算。可變現淨值指存貨之估計售價減完成之所有估計成本以及出售所需之成本。

現金及現金等值項目

於綜合財務狀況表內，現金及銀行結餘包括現金(即手頭現金及活期存款)及現金等值項目。現金等值項目是指本集團持有的期限短(一般原到期日三個月以內)、流動性強、易於轉換為已知金額現金、價值變動風險很小的投資。現金等值項目乃為應付短期現金承擔而持有，而非用作投資或其他用途。

就綜合現金流量表而言，現金及現金等值項目包括現金及現金等值項目(定義見上文)，扣除須按要償還且構成本集團現金管理組成部分的未償還銀行透支。該等透支於綜合財務狀況表呈列為短期借款。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)**Intangible Assets (continued)****Intangible Assets Acquired in a Business Combination (continued)**

An intangible asset is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from use or disposal. Gains and losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset, measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset, are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.

Patent

Expenditure on acquired patent is capitalised and amortised using the straight-line method over its estimated useful life of 9 to 16 years, from the date when the patent is available for use.

Mining Rights

Mining rights, including transferred exploration and evaluation assets, are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and any impairment losses. The mining rights are amortised on the production quantities over the total estimated mineral reserve. Mining rights are written off to the profit or loss if the mining property is abandoned.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories are calculated using the weighted average method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make sale.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

In the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and bank balances comprise cash (i.e. cash on hand and demand deposits) and cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are short-term (generally with original maturity of three months or less), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash equivalents are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments rather for investment or other purposes.

For the purposes of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management. Such overdrafts are presented as short-term borrowings in the consolidated statement of financial position.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具

當集團實體成為工具合約條文的訂約方時，金融資產及金融負債於綜合財務狀況表內確認。

金融資產及金融負債初步按公允值計量，惟客戶合約產生的貿易應收款項除外，其根據香港財務報告準則第15號初步計量。收購或發行金融資產及金融負債直接應佔的交易成本於初步確認時加入金融資產或金融負債(如適用)公允值或自公允值扣除。收購按公允值計入損益的金融資產或金融負債直接應佔的交易成本直接於損益確認。

金融資產

所有以常規方式購入或出售的金融資產均按買賣日期基準確認及終止確認。以常規方式購入或出售指須於市場規定或慣例所訂時限內交付資產的金融資產購入或出售。

視乎金融資產的分類而定，所有已確認的金融資產其後按攤銷成本或公允值整體計量。金融資產於初步確認時分類，其後按攤銷成本、按公允值計入其他全面收益(「按公允值計入其他全面收益」)及按公允值計入損益(「按公允值計入損益」)計量。

如符合下列兩項條件，本集團其後會按攤銷成本計量金融資產：

- 於一個商業模式內持有金融資產，而其目的是持有金融資產以收取合約現金流量；及
- 金融資產的合約條款引致於指定日期的現金流量僅為支付本金和未償還的本金利息。

按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產其後採用實際利率法計量，並可能會出現減值。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Financial assets

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

All recognised financial assets are subsequently measured in their entirety at either amortised cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets. Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI"), and fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL").

The classification of financial assets subsequently measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest model and are subject to impairment.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

(i) 攤銷成本及實際利率法

實際利率法是計算債務工具攤銷成本及在有關期間分配利息收入的方法。

就金融資產而言，實際利率是將債務工具於其預期年期或(如適用)較短期間所得的估計未來現金收入(包括構成實際利率組成部分的所有已付或已收費用及費率、交易成本及其他溢價或折讓)(不包括預期信貸虧損)準確貼現至初步確認時債務工具的總賬面值的利率。

金融資產的攤銷成本指金融資產於初步確認時計量的金額減去本金還款，加上初始金額與到期金額之間任何差額使用實際利率法計算的累計攤銷，再就任何虧損撥備作出調整。金融資產的總賬面值指金融資產就任何虧損撥備作出調整前的攤銷成本。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

(i) Amortised cost and effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a debt instrument and of allocating interest income over the relevant period.

For financial assets, the effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) excluding expected credit losses, through the expected life of the debt instrument, or, where appropriate, a shorter period, to the gross carrying amount of the debt instrument on initial recognition.

The amortised cost of a financial asset is the amount at which the financial asset is measured at initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount, adjusted for any loss allowance. The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is the amortised cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any loss allowance.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

(i) 攤銷成本及利息收入(續)

就其後按攤銷成本計量之金融資產而言，利息收入乃使用實際利率法確認。金融資產(隨後出現信貸減值之金融資產(見下文)除外)之利息收入乃透過對金融資產之賬面總值應用實際利率計算。就隨後出現信貸減值之金融資產而言，利息收入乃透過對金融資產於下個報告期之攤銷成本應用實際利率予以確認。倘已予信貸減值之金融工具之信貸風險減低，致使有關金融資產不再出現信貸減值，則利息收入乃透過對金融資產之賬面總值應用實際利率予以確認。

利息收入於損益中確認，並計入「其他收益或虧損淨額」。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

(i) Amortised cost and effective interest method (continued)

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit-impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

Interest income is recognised in profit or loss and is included in the "other gains or losses, net".

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

(ii) 按公允值計入損益的金融資產

不符合標準按攤銷成本計量或按公允值計入其他全面收益或指定為按公允值計入其他全面收益的金融資產按公允值計入損益。

- 權益工具投資分類為按公允值計入損益，除非本集團於初始確認時指定並非持作買賣或業務合併所產生或然代價的權益投資按公允值計入其他全面收益。
- 不符合攤銷成本標準或按公允值計入其他全面收益標準的債務工具分類為按公允值計入損益。此外，符合攤銷成本標準或按公允值計入其他全面收益標準的債務工具於初始確認時可被指定為按公允值計入損益，前提是此指定可消除或顯著減少因按不同基準計量資產或負債或確認其收益及虧損而產生的計量或確認不一致。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION *(continued)*

Financial instruments *(continued)*

Financial assets *(continued)*

(ii) Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for being measured at amortised cost or FVTOCI or designated as FVTOCI are measured at FVTPL, specifically.

- Investments in equity instruments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the Group designates an equity investment that is neither held for trading nor a contingent consideration arising from a business combination as at FVTOCI on initial recognition.
- Debt instruments that do not meet the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria are classified as at FVTPL. In addition, debt instruments that meet either the amortised cost criteria or the FVTOCI criteria may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognising the gains and losses on them on different bases. The Group has not designated any debt instruments as at FVTPL.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

(ii) 按公允值計入損益的金融資產(續)

按公允值計入損益的金融資產按於各報告期末的公允值計量，而任何公允值收益或虧損均於損益中確認。於損益中確認的收益或虧損淨額不包括就金融資產賺取的任何股息或利息，並計入「其他收益及虧損淨額」項目。

在以下情況下，金融資產為持作買賣：

- 主要就於短期內出售目的而收購；或
- 在初始確認時為本集團共同管理的已識別金融工具投資組合的一部分，並且最近有可短期獲利的實際趨勢；或
- 為衍生工具，惟屬財務擔保合約或指定有效對沖工具的衍生工具則除外。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

(ii) Financial assets at FVTPL (continued)

Financial assets at FVTPL are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any fair value gains or losses recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss includes any dividend or interest earned on the financial asset and is included in the 'other gains and losses, net' (please specify) line item.

A financial asset is held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition, it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative (except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument).

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

金融資產減值(須根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估)

本集團就按攤銷成本計量的債務工具投資的預期信貸虧損確認虧損撥備。預期信貸虧損金額於各報告日期更新，以反映各金融工具自首次確認起的信貸風險變動。

- 本集團始終就應收貿易賬款確認全期預期信貸虧損。此等金融資產的預期信貸虧損乃根據本集團過往的信貸虧損經驗採用撥備矩陣估計，並就債務人獨有的因素、整體經濟狀況以及於報告日期對現行及預測經濟狀況發展方向的評估(包括金錢時間值(如適用))作出調整。

就所有其他金融工具而言，本集團計量相等於12個月預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備，除非信貸風險自初始確認後大幅增加，本集團則確認全期預期信貸虧損。評估應否確認全期預期信貸虧損，乃按自初始確認以來違約的可能性或風險大幅增加為基礎。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9

The Group recognises a loss allowance for expected credit losses on investments in debt instruments that are measured at amortised cost. The amount of expected credit losses is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the respective financial instrument.

- The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables. The expected credit losses on these financial assets are estimated using a provision matrix based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current as well as the forecast direction of conditions at the reporting date, including time value of money where appropriate.

For all other financial instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, in which case the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

金融資產減值(須根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估)(續)

(i) 信貸風險顯著增加

於評估自首次確認後信貸風險是否顯著增加時，本集團將於報告日期金融工具發生的違約風險與首次確認日金融工具發生的違約風險進行比較。在進行該評估時，本集團會考慮合理且可支持的定量和定性資料，包括歷史經驗及無需付出不必要的成本或努力而可得的前瞻性資料。

特別是，在評估信貸風險是否顯著增加時，會考慮以下資料：

- 金融工具的外部(如有)或內部信用評級的實際或預期顯著惡化；
- 外部市場信貸風險指標的顯著惡化，如信貸利差大幅增加，債務方的信用違約掉期價格，或金融資產的公允值低於其攤銷成本的時間或程度；
- 預計會導致債務方償還債務能力大幅下降的業務、財務或經濟狀況的現有或預測的不利變化；

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 (continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor, or the length of time or the extent to which the fair value of a financial asset has been less than its amortised cost;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

金融資產減值(須根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估)(續)

(i) 信貸風險顯著增加(續)

- 債務方經營業績的實際或預期顯著惡化；
- 導致債務方償還債務能力大幅下降的債務方監管、經濟或技術環境的實際或預期的重大不利變化。

不論上述評估的結果如何，本集團認為，當合約付款逾期超過30天，則自首次確認以來信貸風險已顯著增加，除非本集團有合理且可支持的資料證明並非如此。

儘管以上所述，倘一項債務工具於報告日期被釐定為具有低信貸風險，則本集團假設該項債務工具的信貸風險自初始確認以來並無顯著上升。在下列情況下，一項債務工具被釐定為具有低信貸風險：i)債務工具的違約風險低，ii)債務人近期具充分履行合約現金流量責任的能力，及iii)長遠經濟及業務狀況的不利變動或會(但非必然)降低債務人履行其合約現金流量責任的能力。本集團認為，如債務工具擁有按照環球理解定義的「投資級別」的外部信貸評級，或倘並無外部評級可用，有關資產具有「良好」的內部評級，則具有低信貸風險。良好指交易對手方財務狀況穩健，且並無逾期款項。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 (continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk (continued)

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that results in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if i) the debt instrument has a low risk of default, ii) the debtor has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term, and iii) adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations. The Group considers a debt instrument to have low credit risk when the asset has external credit rating of 'investment grade' in accordance with the globally understood definition or if an external rating is not available, the asset has an internal rating of 'performing'. Performing means that the counterparty has a strong financial position and there is no past due amounts.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

金融資產減值(須根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估)(續)

(i) 信貸風險顯著增加(續)

本集團會定期監察識別信貸風險是否顯著增加所用標準的有效性，並適時作出修訂以確保有關標準能夠在有關金額逾期前識別信貸風險的顯著增加。

(ii) 違約定義

本集團認為以下事項構成內部信貸風險管理違約事件，此乃由於過往經驗顯示符合以下任何一項標準的應收款項通常無法收回：

- 債務人違反財務契約時；或
- 內部建立或自外部取得的資料顯示，債務人不大可能支付全額款項予債權人(包括本集團)(並未考慮本集團所持有的任何抵押品)。

不論上文為何，本集團都認為，金融資產逾期超過90日後即算違約，除非本集團有合理及可支持資料顯示更加滯後的違約標準更為恰當。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 (continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk (continued)

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

(ii) Definition of default

The Group considers the following as constituting an event of default for internal credit risk management purposes as historical experience indicates that receivables that meet either of the following criteria are generally not recoverable:

- when there is a breach of financial covenants by the debtor; or
- information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

金融資產減值(須根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估)(續)

(iii) 發生信貸減值的金融資產

金融資產在一項或以上的違約事件(對該金融資產估計未來現金流量構成不利影響)發生時發生信貸減值。金融資產發生信貸減值的證據包括有關下列事件的可觀察數據：

- (a) 發行人或借款人的重大財政困難；
- (b) 違反合約(如違約或逾期事件)；
- (c) 借款人的貸款人因有關借款人財政困難的經濟或合約理由而向借款人批出貸款人不會另行考慮的優惠；
- (d) 借款人將可能陷入破產或其他財務重組；或
- (e) 金融資產因財政困難而失去活躍市場。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION *(continued)*

Financial instruments *(continued)*

Financial assets *(continued)*

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 *(continued)*

(iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events of default that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- (a) significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- (b) a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- (c) the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- (d) it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- (e) the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)**金融工具(續)****金融資產(續)**

金融資產減值(須根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估)(續)

(iv) 撇銷政策

資料顯示對手方處於嚴重財政困難及無實際收回可能時(例如對手方被清盤或已進入破產程序時)，以較早者為準，本集團則撇銷金融資產。經考慮法律意見後(倘合適)，遭撇銷的金融資產可能仍須按本集團收回程序進行強制執行活動。撇銷構成終止確認事項。任何其後收回在損益中確認。

(v) 預期信貸虧損的計量及確認

計量預期信貸虧損乃違約概率、違約損失率程度(即倘發生違約的損失程度)及違約風險的函數。違約概率及違約損失率程度的評估根據經前瞻性資料調整的歷史數據作出。金融資產的違約風險指資產於報告日期的賬面總值。

倘本集團已於過往報告期針對一項金融工具按與全期預期信貸虧損相等金額計量虧損撥備，惟於現行報告日期釐定該金融工具不再符合全期預期信貸虧損之條件，則本集團於現行報告日期按與十二個月預期信貸虧損相等金額計量虧損撥備(除使用簡化方法之資產外)。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)**Financial instruments (continued)****Financial assets (continued)**

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 (continued)

(iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, whichever occurs sooner. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss.

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of expected credit losses is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information. As for the exposure at default, for financial assets, this is represented by the assets' gross carrying amount at the reporting date.

If the Group has measured the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to lifetime ECL in the previous reporting period, but determines at the current reporting date that the conditions for lifetime ECL are no longer met, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month ECL at the current reporting date, except for assets for which simplified approach was used.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

金融資產減值(須根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估)(續)

(v) 預期信貸虧損的計量及確認(續)

本集團就所有金融工具於損益確認減值收益或虧損，並通過虧損撥備賬對其賬面值進行相應調整，惟債務工具投資按公允值計入其他全面收益計量除外，其虧損撥備於其他全面收益確認並於投資重估儲備累計，而不會於綜合財務狀況表扣減金融資產之賬面值。

終止確認金融資產

僅當資產現金流量之合約權利屆滿，或當本集團將金融資產連同資產擁有權之絕大部分風險及回報轉讓予另一實體，本集團方會終止確認該項金融資產。倘本集團並無轉讓或保留大部份擁有權之風險及回報，並繼續控制已轉讓資產，則本集團將於資產確認保留權益，並可能須付聯屬負債金額。倘本集團保留已轉讓金融資產擁有權之大部份風險及回報，則本集團繼續確認金融資產，並就所收款項確認已抵押借貸。

於終止確認以攤銷成本計量之金融資產時，該資產賬面值與已收及應收代價之和之間的差額於損益確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Impairment of financial assets subject to impairment assessment under HKFRS 9 (continued)

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL (continued)

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments with a corresponding adjustment to their carrying amount through a loss allowance account, except for investments in debt instruments that are measured at FVTOCI, for which the loss allowance is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the investment revaluation reserve, and does not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融資產(續)

金融資產修訂

倘合約現金流量重新磋商或以其他方式修訂，則產生金融資產修訂。

當修訂金融資產的合約條款時，本集團會考慮所有相關因素及情況(包括定性因素)，評估經修訂的條款是否導致對原有條款有重大修訂。倘定性評估並無定論，則倘根據新條款的現金流量(包括任何已付費用扣除任何已收費用，並使用原實際利率貼現)的貼現值與原金融資產剩餘現金流量的貼現值相差至少10%，則本集團認為該等條款有重大差異。

就不會導致金融資產終止確認的非重大修訂而言，相關金融資產的賬面值將會按金融資產的原實際利率貼現的經修訂合約現金流量的現值計算。產生的交易成本或費用已調整至經修訂金融資產的賬面值，並於餘下年期予以攤銷。金融資產賬面值的任何調整於修訂日期在損益確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Modification of financial assets

A modification of a financial asset occurs if the contractual cash flows are renegotiated or otherwise modified.

When the contractual terms of a financial asset are modified, the Group assesses whether the revised terms result in a substantial modification from original terms taking into account all relevant facts and circumstances including qualitative factors. If qualitative assessment is not conclusive, the Group considers the terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received, and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10 per cent different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial asset.

For non-substantial modifications of financial assets that do not result in derecognition, the carrying amount of the relevant financial assets will be calculated at the present value of the modified contractual cash flows discounted at the financial assets' original effective interest rate. Transaction costs or fees incurred are adjusted to the carrying amount of the modified financial assets and are amortised over the remaining term. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial asset is recognised in profit or loss at the date of modification.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融負債及權益

分類為債務或權益

債務及權益工具乃根據合約安排的實際內容以及金融負債及權益工具的定義分類為金融負債或股本。

權益工具

權益工具乃證明實體於扣減所有負債後的資產中擁有剩餘權益的任何合約。本公司發行的權益工具按所得款項扣減直接發行成本確認。

購回本公司自身的權益工具於權益確認並直接扣除。購買、出售、發行或註銷本公司自身的權益工具時不會於損益內確認任何收益或虧損。

金融負債

全部金融負債後續按攤銷成本使用實際利率法或按公允值計入損益計量。

金融資產轉移不符合終止確認條件或適用持續參與法時產生的金融負債，以及本集團發出的財務擔保合約，均按照下文所載具體會計政策計量。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial liabilities and equity

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognised and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method or at FVTPL.

Financial liabilities that arise when a transfer of a financial asset does not qualify for derecognition or when the continuing involvement approach applies, and financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group, are measured in accordance with the specific accounting policies set out below.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)**金融工具(續)****金融負債及權益(續)****金融負債(續)****按公允值計入損益的金融負債**

倘金融負債為1)於香港財務報告準則第3號適用之業務合併中收購方之或然代價，2)持作買賣或，或3)指定為按公允值計入損益，則有關金融負債分類為按公允值計入損益。

於以下情況下，金融負債分類為持作買賣：

- 收購的目的主要為於短期內回購；或
- 於初步確認時，構成本集團合併管理之已識別金融工具組合之一部分，且近期有實際短期獲利模式；或
- 其為衍生工具(惟為財務擔保合約或指定及有效作對沖工具的衍生工具除外)。

倘屬下列情況，金融負債(持作買賣的金融負債或收購方於業務合併中的或然代價除外)於初步確認時可被指定為按公允值計入損益：

- 該指定消除或顯著減少原應出現之計量或確認的不一致性；或
- 金融負債組成一組金融資產或金融負債或兩者的一部分，其管理及其表現評估均根據本集團存檔的風險管理或投資策略按公允值基準進行，而有關編組的資料亦按該基準由內部提供；或
- 其組成包含一項或多項嵌入式衍生工具的合約一部分，而香港財務報告準則第9號容許將整份合併合約指定為按公允值計入損益。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)**Financial instruments (continued)****Financial liabilities and equity (continued)****Financial liabilities (continued)****Financial liabilities at FVTPL**

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is 1) contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 applies, 2) held for trading, or 3) it is designated as at FVTPL.

A financial liability is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative, except for a derivative that is a financial guarantee contract or a designated and effective hedging instrument.

A financial liability other than a financial liability held for trading or contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination may be designated as at FVTPL upon initial recognition if:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- the financial liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and HKFRS 9 permits the entire combined contract to be designated as at FVTPL.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融負債及權益(續)

金融負債(續)

按公允值計入損益的金融負債(續)

按公允值計入損益的金融負債按公允值列賬，倘其並非指定對沖關係的一部分，則公允值變動產生的任何收益或虧損於損益確認。於損益中確認的淨收益或虧損包括就金融負債支付之任何利息並計入損益「其他收益及虧損淨額」一欄。

就指定為按公允值計入損益的金融負債而言，因金融負債信貸風險有變而導致該負債之公允值變動之款額於其他全面收益確認，除非於其他全面收益確認該負債信貸風險變動之影響會產生或增加損益之會計錯配，則作別論。該負債公允值變動的餘下款額於損益確認。於其他全面收益確認的金融負債信貸風險涉及的公允值變動其後不會重分類至損益，反而於終止確認金融負債時轉撥至保留溢利。

其後按攤銷成本計量的金融負債

並非1)業務合併中收購方的或然代價；2)持作買賣；或3)指定為按公允值計入損益的金融負債，其後採用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。

實際利率法是計算金融負債的攤銷成本及在相關期間分配利息開支的方法。實際利率是於金融負債的預期年限或(倘適當)較短期間準確折現估計未來現金付款(包括構成實際利率不可或缺部分的一切已付或已收費用及基點、交易成本及其他溢價或折讓)至金融負債攤銷成本的利率。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial liabilities and equity (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Financial liabilities at FVTPL (continued)

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are stated at fair value with any gains or losses arising on changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss to the extent that they are not part of a designated hedging relationship. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss incorporates any interest paid on the financial liabilities and is included in the 'other gains and losses, net' line item in profit or loss.

For financial liabilities that are designated as at FVTPL, the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is recognised in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. The remaining amount of change in the fair value of liability is recognised in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk that are recognised in other comprehensive income are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss; instead, they are transferred to retained earnings upon derecognition of the financial liability.

Financial liabilities subsequently measured at amortised cost

Financial liabilities that are not 1) contingent consideration of an acquirer in a business combination, 2) held-for-trading, or 3) designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the amortised cost of a financial liability.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)**金融工具(續)****金融負債及權益(續)****金融負債(續)****終止確認金融負債**

當且僅當本集團的責任被解除、取消或到期時，本集團終止確認金融負債。已終止確認的金融負債的賬面值與已付及應付代價之間的差額於損益中確認。

金融負債的修改

對現有金融負債或其部分條款的實質性修改(無論是否歸因於本集團的財務困難)被視為清除原金融負債及確認新金融負債。本集團認為，倘若根據新條款現金流量的貼現現值，包括扣除已收取及按原實際利率貼現的任何費用後支付的任何費用，與原金融負債剩餘現金流量的貼現現值相差至少10%，則條款大不相同。因此，有關債務工具的交換或條款的修改入賬為清除，所產生的任何成本或費用確認為清除損益的一部分。

交換或修改在差額低於10%時被視為非實質性修改。

金融負債的非實質性修改

就不導致終止確認的金融負債的非實質性修改，相關金融負債的賬面值將按照經修改的合約現金流量按金融負債的原實際利率貼現後的現值計算。發生的交易成本或費用對經修改的金融負債的賬面值進行調整，並在剩餘年限內攤銷。對金融負債賬面值的任何調整於修改日期在損益確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)**Financial instruments (continued)****Financial liabilities and equity (continued)****Financial liabilities (continued)****Derecognition of financial liabilities**

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

Modification of financial liabilities

A substantial modification of the terms of an existing financial liability or a part of it (whether or not attributable to the financial difficulty of the Group) is accounted for as an extinguishment of the original financial liability and the recognition of a new financial liability. The Group considers that the terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10 per cent different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. Accordingly, such exchange of debt instruments or modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment.

The exchange or modification is considered as non-substantial modification when such difference is less than 10 per cent.

Non-substantial modifications of financial liabilities

For non-substantial modifications of financial liabilities that do not result in derecognition, the carrying amount of the relevant financial liabilities will be calculated at the present value of the modified contractual cash flows discounted at the financial liabilities' original effective interest rate. Transaction costs or fees incurred are adjusted to the carrying amount of the modified financial liabilities and are amortised over the remaining term. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial liability is recognised in profit or loss at the date of modification.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融負債及權益(續)

可換股票據

可換股票據的組成部分乃根據合約安排的實際內容以及金融負債及權益工具的定義分別分類為金融負債及權益。倘轉換選擇權將透過以固定金額的現金或另一項金融資產換取固定數目的本公司本身權益工具結算，則屬權益工具。

於發行日期，負債部分的公允值乃透過計量並無相關權益部分的類似負債的公允值作出估計。

分類為權益的轉換選擇權乃透過扣除整個複合工具的公允值的負債部分金額而釐定，並於權益中確認及入賬(扣除所得稅影響)，而其後不予重新計量。此外，分類為權益的轉換選擇權將保留於權益中，直至轉換權獲得行使，而在此情況下，於權益中確認的結餘將轉撥至股份溢價賬。倘轉換選擇權於可換股票據到期日仍未獲行使，則於權益中確認的結餘將轉撥至累計虧損。轉換選擇權獲轉換時或到期時不會於損益內確認任何收益或虧損。

有關發行可換股票據的交易成本乃按所得款項總額的分配比例分配至負債及權益部分。有關權益部分交易成本直接於權益中扣除，有關負債部分的交易成本計入負債部分的賬面值，並於可換股票據的期限內按實際利率法攤銷。

終止確認金融負債

當且僅當其責任獲履行、取消或屆滿時，本集團方會終止確認金融負債。終止確認的金融負債賬面值與已付及應付代價的差額於損益確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial liabilities and equity (continued)

Convertible note

The component parts of the convertible note are classified separately as financial liability and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. A conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is an equity instrument.

At the date of issue, the fair value of the liability component is estimated by measuring the fair value of similar liability that does not have an associated equity component.

A conversion option classified as equity is determined by deducting the amount of the liability component from the fair value of the compound instrument as a whole. This is recognised and included in equity, net of income tax effects, and is not subsequently remeasured. In addition, the conversion option classified as equity will remain in equity until the conversion option is exercised, in which case, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to share premium. Where the conversion option remains unexercised at the maturity date of the convertible note, the balance recognised in equity will be transferred to accumulated losses. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss upon conversion or expiration of the conversion option.

Transaction costs relating to the issuance of the convertible note are allocated to the liability and equity components in proportion to the allocation of the gross proceeds. Transaction cost relating to the equity component are charged directly to equity. Transaction costs relating to the liability component are included in the carrying amount of the liability portion and amortised over the period of the convertible notes using the effective interest method.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)**金融工具(續)****金融負債及權益(續)****公允值計量**

在計量公允值時(本集團以股份為基礎之付款交易、租賃交易、存貨可變現淨值以及物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、採礦權及無形資產的使用價值除外)，本集團考慮該等市場參與者於計量日對資產或負債定價時所考慮之資產或負債之特點。

非金融資產公允值的計量則參考市場參與者可從使用該資產得到的最高及最佳效用，或將該資產售予另一可從使用該資產得到最高及最佳效用的市場參與者所產生的經濟效益。

本集團採納適用於不同情況且具備充分數據以供計量公允值的估值方法，以盡量使用相關可觀察輸入數據及盡量減少使用不可觀察輸入數據。具體而言，本集團根據輸入數據的特點，將公允值計量分類為以下三個等級：

第一級－ 相同資產或負債於活躍市場的市場報價(未經調整)。

第二級－ 對公允值計量而言屬重大的可直接或間接觀察最低層輸入數據的估值方法。

第三級－ 對公允值計量而言屬重大的不可觀察最低層輸入數據的估值方法。

於報告期末，本集團透過審閱按公允值計量的資產及負債的相關公允值計量，按經常性基準釐定該等資產及負債的公允值等級的各級之間有否出現轉撥。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)**Financial instruments (continued)****Financial liabilities and equity (continued)****Fair value measurement**

When measuring fair value except for the Group's share-based payment transactions, leasing transactions, net realisable value of inventories and value in use of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, mining rights and intangible assets for the purpose of impairment assessment, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs. Specifically, the Group categorised the fair value measurements into three levels, based on the characteristics of inputs, as follow:

Level 1 – Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.

Level 3 – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group determines whether transfer occur between levels of the fair value hierarchy for assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value on recurring basis by reviewing their respective fair value measurement.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

金融工具(續)

金融負債及權益(續)

撥備

當本集團之過往事件引致當前法定或推定債務，且本集團有可能需要償還該債務並能夠可靠估計相關金額時，即須確認撥備。

撥備按董事對報告期末須償還當前債務之代價之最佳估計而計量，並計及有關債務之風險及不確定因素。倘撥備以預計償還當前債務之現金流量計量，而當金錢時間值影響屬重大時，則其賬面值為該等現金流量之現值。

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、採礦權及無形資產(商譽除外)減值

於各報告期末，本集團審閱其物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、採礦權及具有限使用年期無形資產之賬面值，以釐定是否有任何跡象顯示該等資產已出現減值虧損。倘存在任何有關跡象，則會估計有關資產的可收回金額以釐定減值虧損(如有)之程度。無限使用年期之無形資產及尚未可供使用之無形資產至少每年及於有跡象顯示資產可能出現減值時進行減值測試。

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、採礦權及無形資產之可收回金額予以個別估計。倘無法個別估計可收回金額，則本集團會估計該資產所屬現金產生單位之可收回金額。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial liabilities and equity (continued)

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, mining rights and intangible assets other than goodwill

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, mining rights and intangible assets with finite useful lives to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives and intangible assets not yet available for use are tested for impairment at least annually, and whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired.

The recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, mining rights, and intangible assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、採礦權及無形資產(商譽除外)減值(續)

在就減值測試現金產生單位時，於可設定合理一致的分配基準時，公司資產會分配至相關現金產生單位，否則有關資產會分配至可設定合理一致分配基準之現金產生單位最小組別。就公司資產所屬現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別釐定可收回金額，並與相關現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別之賬面值進行比較。

可收回金額為公允值減出售成本與使用價值兩者中之較高者。於評估使用價值時，乃以反映目前市場對貨幣時間價值及資產(或現金產生單位)於估計未來現金流量調整前之獨有風險之稅後貼現率將估計未來現金流量貼現至其現值。

倘估計資產(或現金產生單位)之可收回金額低於其賬面值，則資產(或現金產生單位)之賬面值下調至其可收回金額。就未能按合理一致基準分配至現金產生單位之公司資產或一部分公司資產而言，本集團會將現金產生單位組別之賬面值(包括分配至該現金產生單位組別的公司資產或一部分公司資產的賬面值)與該現金產生單位組別之可收回款項作比較。於分配減值虧損時，首先分配減值虧損以減少任何商譽的賬面值(如適用)，然後按比例根據該單位或現金產生單位組別各資產之賬面值分配至其他資產。一項資產的賬面值不會減至低於其公允值減出售成本(如可計量)、其使用價值(如可釐定)及零當中之最高者。本將分配至該資產之減值虧損之金額按比例分配至該單位或現金產生單位組別的其他資產。減值虧損即時於損益確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, mining rights and intangible assets other than goodwill (continued)

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash-generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a post-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cash-generating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or the group of cash-generating units. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs to disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit or the group of cash-generating units. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、採礦權及無形資產(商譽除外)減值(續)

倘減值虧損於其後撥回，則資產(或現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別)的賬面值會增加至其經修訂的估計可收回金額，惟增加後的賬面值不得超出假設過往年度並無就該項資產(或現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別)確認減值虧損時原應釐定的賬面值。減值虧損撥回即時於損益確認。

以股份為基礎的付款

以股權結算以股份為基礎的付款交易

授予僱員的購股權

向僱員及其他提供類似服務的人士作出的以股權結算以股份為基礎的付款乃於授出日期按權益工具的公允值計量。

以股權結算以股份為基礎的付款按授出日期釐定的公允值(並無計及所有非市場歸屬條件)，乃根據本集團對最終將歸屬的權益工具的估計，於歸屬期內以直線法支銷，而權益(購股權儲備)會相應增加。於各報告期末，本集團基於對所有相關非市場歸屬條件的評估修訂預期歸屬的權益工具數目的估計。修訂原先估計的影響(如有)於損益中確認，以便累計開支反映修訂估計，並對購股權儲備作出相應調整。

當購股權獲行使時，先前於購股權儲備中確認的款項將轉撥至股份溢價。當購股權於歸屬日期後被沒收或於屆滿日仍未獲行使，先前於購股權儲備中確認的款項將轉撥至保留溢利。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Impairment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, mining rights and intangible assets other than goodwill (continued)

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or a cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Share-based payments

Equity-settled share-based payments transactions

Share options granted to employees

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees and others providing similar services are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments at the grant date.

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share option reserve). At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non-market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the share option reserve.

When share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share option reserve will be transferred to retained profits.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

關連人士交易

在下列情況下，有關人士將被視為與本集團有關連：

- (1) 倘屬以下人士，即該人士或該人士之直系親屬與本集團有關連：
 - (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
 - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響；或
 - (iii) 為本集團或本集團母公司的主要管理層成員。

或

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Related Parties Transactions

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (1) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Group if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group.

or

3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

關連人士交易(續)

- (2) 倘符合下列任何條件，則有關人士為實體：
- (i) 該實體與本公司屬同一集團之成員公司；
 - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體的聯營公司或合資公司(或另一實體的母公司、附屬公司或同系附屬公司)；
 - (iii) 該實體與本集團均為同一第三方的合資公司；
 - (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體的合資公司，而另一實體為該第三方實體的聯營公司；
 - (v) 實體為本集團或與本集團有關連之實體就僱員利益設立的離職福利計劃。倘本集團本身便是該計劃，則為離職福利計劃的提供資助的僱主；
 - (vi) 實體受(1)所識別人士控制或受共同控制；
 - (vii) 於(1)(i)所識別人士對實體有重大影響力或屬該實體(或該實體的母公司)主要管理層成員；或
 - (viii) 該實體或該實體所屬集團之任何成員公司為本集團或本集團之母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION *(continued)*

Related Parties Transactions *(continued)*

- (2) The party is an entity where any of the following condition applies:
- (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group. If the Group is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers of the post-employment benefit plan;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (1);
 - (vii) a person identified in (1)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); or
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.



3. 重大會計政策資料(續)

關連人士交易(續)

一名人士的家族的密切成員指可能影響該名人士或被該名人士影響的家族成員，從而影響該名人士或其家族的密切成員與實體的交易，包括：

- (a) 該名人士的子女、配偶或同居者；
- (b) 該名人士或其配偶或其同居者的子女；及
- (c) 該名人士或其配偶或其同居者的家屬。

關連人士之間轉讓資源或責任的交易，乃視為關連人士交易。

4. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的主要來源

於應用於附註3所述之本集團之會計政策時，本公司之董事須對未能透過其他來源確定之資產及負債之賬面值作出判斷、估計及假設。所作出之估計及相關假設乃以過往經驗及其他被視為相關之因素為基準。實際業績可能與該等估計有異。

估計及相關假設乃以持續基準被審閱。倘對會計估計之修訂僅影響進行修訂之期間，則於該期間確認，或倘修訂會影響目前及未來期間，則會於目前及未來期間確認。

3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICY INFORMATION (continued)

Related Parties Transactions (continued)

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity and include:

- (a) that person's children and spouse or domestic partner;
- (b) children of that person's spouse or domestic partner; and
- (c) dependants of that person or that person's spouse or domestic partner.

A transaction is considered to be a related party transaction when there is a transfer of resources or obligations between related parties.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies which are described in Note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

4. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的主要來源(續)

估計不明朗因素的主要來源

除本公司董事於應用本集團會計政策之過程中涉及估計之關鍵判斷(見下文)以外，以下為對在綜合財務報表確認之金額有最重大影響之關鍵判斷。

(a) 物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權的減值的估計

根據附註3所述的會計政策，倘任何事件或情況變動顯示資產的賬面值可能不能收回，則本集團會評估具有有限可使用年期的物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權有否出現任何減值。本集團的現金產生單位的可收回金額指資產的公允值減銷售成本或其使用價值(以較高者為準)。公允值減銷售成本或使用價值的計算須作出估計及假設。若假設及估計(包括現金流量預測中的貼現率及未來收入)有所變動，可對可收回金額產生重大影響。於二零二四年十二月三十一日，經計及分別就物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權確認的減值虧損約233,842,000港元(二零二三年：188,941,000港元)、7,419,000港元(二零二三年：5,876,000港元)、2,095,000港元(二零二三年：2,443,000港元)及8,756,000港元(二零二三年：6,642,000港元)後，須進行減值評估的物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權的賬面值分別為約687,793,000港元(二零二三年：1,020,495,000港元)、21,822,000港元(二零二三年：31,738,000港元)、6,162,000港元(二零二三年：13,196,000港元)及25,755,000港元(二零二三年：35,781,000港元)。

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (continued)

Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimation (see below), that the director of the Company have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised and disclosures made in the consolidated financial statements.

(a) Estimated Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment, Right-of-use assets, Intangible assets and Mining Rights

The Group evaluates whether property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining right with finite useful lives have suffered any impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable, in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note 3. The recoverable amounts of the Group's CGUs represent the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to disposal or its value-in-use. The calculations of fair value less costs to disposal or value-in-use require the use of estimates and assumptions. Changing the assumptions and estimates, including the discount rates or the future revenue in the cash flow projections, could materially affect the recoverable amounts. As at 31 December 2024, the carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights subject to impairment assessment were approximately HK\$687,793,000 (2023: HK\$1,020,495,000), HK\$21,822,000 (2023: HK\$31,738,000), HK\$6,162,000 (2023: HK\$13,196,000) and HK\$25,755,000 (2023: HK\$35,871,000) respectively after taking into account the impairment losses of approximately HK\$233,842,000 (2023: HK\$188,941,000), HK\$7,419,000 (2023: HK\$5,876,000), HK\$2,095,000 (2023: HK\$2,443,000) and HK\$8,756,000 (2023: HK\$6,642,000) in respect of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights that have been recognized respectively.



4. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的主要來源(續)

估計不明朗因素的主要來源(續)

(a) 物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權的減值的估計(續)

物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權的減值評估詳情於附註18披露。

(b) 使用權資產、物業、廠房及設備、無形資產和採礦權的可使用年期的估計

本集團的管理層為其使用權資產、物業、廠房及設備、無形資產及採礦權釐定估計可使用年期及相關折舊／攤銷費用。此估計以相似性質及功能的使用權資產、物業、廠房及設備及無形資產過往經驗的實際可使用年期及獨立技術顧問所釐定的礦產資源為基準，其可因科技創新及競爭者對市況作出反應而有很大差距。倘可使用年期較之前估計年期短，管理層將提高折舊／攤銷費用，或撇銷或撇減已棄置或出售的技術上過時或非策略性的資產。

本集團於截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內並無更改使用權資產、物業、廠房及設備、無形資產以及採礦權之估計可使用年期。

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (continued)

Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty (continued)

(a) Estimated Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment, Right-of-use assets, Intangible assets and Mining Rights (continued)

Details of the impairment assessment of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights are disclosed in note 18.

(b) Estimated Useful Lives of Right-of-use Assets, Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible Assets and Mining Rights

The Group's management determines the estimated useful lives and related depreciation/amortisation charges for its right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and mining rights. This estimate is based on the historical experience of the actual useful lives of right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment and intangible assets of similar nature and functions and the mineral reserve determined by independent technical adviser. It could change significantly as a result of technical innovations and competitor actions in response to market conditions. Management will increase the depreciation/amortisation charge where useful lives are less than previously estimated lives, or it will write-off or write-down technically obsolete or nonstrategic assets that have been abandoned or sold.

During the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023, the Group did not change the estimated useful lives of right-of-use assets, property, plant and equipment, intangible assets and mining rights.

4. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的主要來源(續)

估計不明朗因素的主要來源(續)

(c) 貿易應收款項預期信貸虧損撥備

本集團使用撥備矩陣計算貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損。撥備率乃基於具有類似虧損模式(即按地理區域、產品類型、客戶類型及評級,以及信用證或其他形式的信用保險的承保範圍)的不同客戶分部組合逾期日數釐定。

撥備矩陣最初基於本集團過往觀察所得違約率而釐定。本集團將調整矩陣,藉以按前瞻性資料調整過往信貸虧損經驗。舉例而言,倘預測經濟環境(即本地生產總值)預期將於未來一年惡化,導致製造業違約事件增加,則會調整過往違約率。於各報告日期,過往觀察所得違約率將予更新,並會分析前瞻性估計變動。

對過往觀察所得違約率、預測經濟環境及預期信貸虧損之間關連性進行的評估屬重大估計。預期信貸虧損金額對情況變化及預測經濟環境相當敏感。本集團過往信貸虧損經驗及預測經濟環境亦未必能代表客戶日後的實際違約情況。有關本集團貿易應收款項的預期信貸虧損的資料於財務報表附註20及39披露。

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (continued)

Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty (continued)

(c) Provision for Expected Credit Losses on Trade Receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geography, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit and other forms of credit insurance).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in notes 20 and 39 to the financial statements.



5. 業務分類資料

向主要營運決策者內部呈報以作資源分配及分部表現評估資料，乃集中於所交付或提供貨品或服務種類。本集團於截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度主要從事單一分部業務，亦即製造及銷售金屬鎂相關產品。單一管理團隊向全面掌管有關整體業務分部的主要營運決策者匯報。因此，本集團並無獨立可報告分部。

地區資料

(a) 來自外界客戶之收入

	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
中國內地(香港除外) Mainland China (other than Hong Kong)	242,700	263,491

上述收入資料按客戶所在地呈列。

The revenue information above is based on the locations of the customers.

(b) 非流動資產

	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
中國內地(香港除外) Mainland China (other than Hong Kong)	741,532	1,101,300

上述非流動資產資料按資產所在地呈列。

The non-current assets information above is based on the locations of the assets.

5. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

Information reported internally to the chief operating decision makers for the purpose of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance focuses on types of goods or services delivered or provided. The Group is principally engaged in one single segment, which is manufacturing and selling magnesium related products during the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023. A single management team reports to the chief operating decision makers who comprehensively manages such entire business segment. Accordingly, the Group does not have separately reportable segments.

Geographical information

(a) Revenue from external customers

(b) Non-current assets

5. 業務分類資料(續)

主要客戶資料

於本年度向單一客戶之銷售佔本集團10%或以上之收入如下：

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
客戶A	Customer A	56,241	44,732
客戶B	Customer B	35,160	43,738

除上文所披露者外，概無其他客戶對本集團年內總收入貢獻10%或以上。

5. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (continued)

Information about major customers

Sales to a single customer contributed 10% or more of the Group's revenue during the year is as follows:

Except disclosed above, no other customers contributed 10% or more to the Group's total revenue for the year.

6. 收入及其他收益或虧損，淨額

收入及其他收益或虧損，淨額分析如下：

6. REVENUE AND OTHER GAINS OR LOSSES, NET

An analysis of revenue and other gains or losses, net is as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
於某一時間點確認來自客戶合約之收入	Revenue from contract with customer recognised at a point in time		
銷售鎂金屬相關產品	Sale of magnesium related products	242,700	263,491
其他收益或虧損淨額	Other gains or losses, net		
銀行利息收入	Bank interest income	701	593
銷售廢料	Sales of scrap materials	442	621
出售閒置原材料之虧損	Loss on disposal of idled raw materials	(1,506)	(13,701)
出售物業、廠房及設備之收益	Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	4,759	3,454
租賃收入	Rental income	5,441	5,582
提前贖回可轉換債券之虧損	Loss on early redemption on convertible bonds	(3,259)	-
其他	Others	592	(2,517)
		7,170	(5,968)

所有收入合約年度為一年或以下。如香港財務報告準則第15號的實際權宜所許可，並無披露分配至未履行合約的交易價格。

All revenue contracts are for one year or less. As permitted by practical expedient under HKFRS 15, the transaction price allocated to unsatisfied contracts is not disclosed.

7. 稅前虧損

7. LOSS BEFORE TAX

本集團之稅前虧損已扣除／(計入)下列各項：

The Group's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
出售存貨成本 [#]	Cost of inventories sold [#]	223,038	268,052
物業、廠房及設備之折舊 ^{**}	Depreciation of property, plant and equipment ^{**}	77,780	99,625
物業、廠房及設備撇銷 [*]	Written-off of property, plant and equipment [*]	819	573
使用權資產折舊 [*]	Depreciation of right-of-use assets [*]	1,309	1,336
出售物業、廠房及設備之收益	Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment	-	(3,454)
物業、廠房及設備確認之減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on property, plant and equipment	233,842	188,941
使用權資產確認之減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on right-of-use assets	7,419	5,876
無形資產確認之減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on intangible assets	2,095	2,443
採礦權攤銷 [*]	Amortisation of mining rights [*]	-	2,416
採礦權確認之減值虧損	Impairment loss recognised on mining right	8,756	6,642
無形資產攤銷 [*]	Amortisation of intangible assets [*]	4,415	4,503
核數師酬金 [*]	Auditors' remuneration [*]	790	800
僱員福利開支 (包括董事薪酬)	Employee benefit expense (including directors' remuneration)		
工資、薪金及實物福利	Wages and salaries and benefits in kind	41,526	40,799
退休計劃供款	Pension scheme contributions	837	791
		42,363	41,590
匯兌差額，淨額	Foreign exchange differences, net	4,678	2,786
應收貿易賬款預期 信貸虧損撥備撥回	Reversal of allowance for expected credit loss on trade receivables	(1,713)	(3,948)
其他應收款項之預期 信貸虧損撥備撥回	Reversal of allowance for expected credit loss on other receivables	(68)	(44)

[#] 計入綜合損益及其他全面收入表之「銷售成本」

[#] Included in "Cost of sales" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

^{*} 計入綜合損益及其他全面收入表之「行政支出」

^{*} Included in "Administrative expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

8. 財務費用

8. FINANCE COSTS

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
銀行及其他借款利息	Interest on bank and other borrowings	6,233	3,563
債權人計劃下借款的實際利息 開支	Effective interest expenses on borrowings under the Creditors' Scheme	19,759	18,108
債權人計劃下可轉換債券的實 際利息開支	Effective interest expenses on convertible bonds under the Creditor's Scheme	28,892	27,122
		54,884	48,793



9. 董事酬金

(a) 董事薪酬

根據香港公司條例第383(1)條及公司(披露董事利益資料)規例第2部披露的董事薪酬如下：

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度

9. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

(a) Directors' Emoluments

Directors' emoluments disclosed pursuant to section 383(1) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation are as follows:

For the year ended 31 December 2024

		執行董事			獨立非執行董事				合計
		沈世捷 Shum Sai Chit 千港元 HK\$'000	池斯樂 Chi Sile 千港元 HK\$'000	鄭炳文 ⁽¹⁾ Kwong Ping Man ⁽¹⁾ 千港元 HK\$'000	張省本 Cheung Sound Poon 千港元 HK\$'000	林鵬軒 ⁽²⁾ Lin Pengxuan ⁽²⁾ 千港元 HK\$'000	沈毅民 ⁽³⁾ Shen Yimin ⁽³⁾ 千港元 HK\$'000	盛洪 ⁽⁴⁾ Sheng Hong ⁽⁴⁾ 千港元 HK\$'000	
就個體人士作為董事提供服務已付或應收薪酬，不論是否於本公司或其附屬公司任職	袍金	-	-	15	30	23	1	15	84
	其他	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	15	30	23	1	15	84
就董事在管理本公司及其附屬公司事務方面提供的其他服務已付或應收薪酬	其他薪酬								
	薪金	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	1,200
	定額花紅	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	津貼及實物利益	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
薪金、津貼及利益小計 酌情花紅 退休福利／退休金計劃供款 績效相關獎金 以股份為基礎的付款 其他 作為吸引加入或加入本集團後的獎勵而已付或應收的款項	Salaries, allowances and benefits subtotal	600	600	-	-	-	-	-	1,200
	Discretionary bonus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Contributions to retirement benefits/pension schemes	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	18
	Performance related incentive payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Share-based payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Amounts paid or receivable as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		600	618	-	-	-	-	-	1,218
薪酬總額	Total emoluments	600	618	15	30	23	1	15	1,302

9. 董事酬金(續)

(a) 董事薪酬(續)

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日
止年度

9. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (continued)

(a) Directors' Emoluments (continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

		執行董事		獨立非執行董事			
		Executive directors		Independent non-executive directors			
		沈世捷	池斯樂	鄭炳文 ⁽¹⁾	張省本	林鵬軒 ⁽²⁾	合計
		Shum		Kwong Ping	Cheung	Lin	
		Sai Chit	Chi Site	Man ⁽¹⁾	Sound Poon	Pengxuan ⁽²⁾	Total
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
就個體人士作為董事提供服務已付或應收薪酬，不論是否於本公司或其附屬公司任職	袍金						
	其他						
就董事在管理本公司及其附屬公司事務方面提供的其他服務已付或應收薪酬							
其他薪酬							
薪金							
定額花紅							
津貼及實物利益							
薪金、津貼及利益小計							
酌情花紅							
退休福利／退休金計劃供款							
績效相關獎金							
以股份為基礎的付款							
其他							
作為吸引加入或加入本集團後的獎勵而已付或應收的款項							
薪酬總額							

9. 董事酬金 (續)

(a) 董事薪酬 (續)

- (1) 於二零二四年六月二十八日退任
(2) 於二零二四年九月二十三日辭任
(3) 於二零二四年十二月二十日獲委任
(4) 於二零二四年九月十六日獲委任

截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團概無向本集團任何董事支付任何酬金，以誘使其加入本集團或加入本集團，或作為離職補償。

於本年度內，並無董事訂立任何放棄或同意放棄任何酬金之安排（二零二三年：無）。

9. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (continued)

(a) Directors' Emoluments (continued)

- (1) Retired on 28 June 2024
(2) Resigned on 23 September 2024
(3) Appointed on 20 December 2024
(4) Appointed on 16 September 2024

During the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023, no emoluments were paid by the Group to any of the directors of the Group as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office.

There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year (2023: nil).

10. 最高薪酬人士

本集團年內薪酬最高的五名僱員包括兩名（二零二三年：兩名）董事，其薪酬詳情載於上文附註9。剩餘三名（二零二三年：三名）薪酬最高僱員（並非本公司董事或主要行政人員）的年內薪酬詳情如下：

10. INDIVIDUALS WITH HIGHEST EMOLUMENTS

The five highest paid employees of the Group during the year included two (2023: two) directors, details of whose remuneration are set out in note 9 above. Details of the remuneration for the year of the remaining three (2023: three) highest paid employees who are neither a director nor chief executive of the Company are as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
薪金、津貼及實物利益	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	1,092	1,282
退休計劃供款	Pension scheme contributions	18	36
		1,110	1,318

薪酬介乎以下範圍的薪酬最高的僱員（並非本公司董事）人數如下：

The number of the highest paid employees who are not the directors of the Company whose remuneration fell within the following bands is as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
零至1,000,000港元	Nil to HK\$1,000,000	3	3

11. 所得稅抵免

於綜合損益及其他全面收入表內扣除／
(計入)的所得稅抵免數額指：

11. INCOME TAX CREDIT

The amount of income tax credit charged/(credited) to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income represents:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
即期稅項：	Current tax:		
— 中國企業所得稅	— PRC Enterprises Income Tax	63	—
遞延稅項(附註29)	Deferred taxation (Note 29)	(853)	(2,311)
		(790)	(2,311)

適用於稅前虧損並以本公司及其大多數附屬公司所在國家／司法權區法定稅率計算之稅項支出與以實際稅率計算之稅項支出對賬，以及適用稅率(即法定稅率)與實際稅率之對賬如下：

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to loss before tax at the statutory rates for the countries/jurisdictions in which the Company and the majority of its subsidiaries are domiciled to the tax expense at the effective tax rates, and a reconciliation of the applicable rates (i.e. the statutory tax rates) to the effective tax rates, are as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
稅前虧損	Loss before tax	(409,209)	(425,911)
按法定稅率計算之稅項	Tax at the statutory tax rates	(89,952)	(87,294)
毋須納稅之收入	Income not subject to tax	(173)	(163)
不可扣稅之支出	Expenses not deductible for tax	17,244	36,871
未被確認之稅項虧損	Tax losses not recognised	72,091	48,275
按本集團實際稅率計算之稅項抵免	Tax credited at the Group's effective rate	(790)	(2,311)

11. 所得稅抵免(續)**(a) 香港利得稅**

於二零一八年三月二十一日，香港立法會通過二零一七年稅務條例草案(修訂)(第7號)(「該草案」)，該草案引入利得稅兩級制。該草案於二零一八年三月二十八日簽署成法律，並於翌日刊憲。根據利得稅兩級制，合資格集團實體的首二百萬港元利潤將按8.25%徵稅，而超過二百萬港元的利得稅則須按16.5%徵稅。不符合利得稅兩級制的集團實體利潤將繼續按16.5%的固定稅率徵稅。

本集團董事認為實施兩級制利得稅稅率規定後所涉及的金額就綜合財務報表而言屬不重大。香港利得稅於兩個年度內均按估計應課稅溢利之16.5%計算。由於在香港並無產生應課稅溢利，故截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度毋須支付任何稅項(二零二三年：無)。

(b) 中國企業所得稅

中國企業所得稅乃按截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度於中國之估計應課稅溢利之25%計算。

12. 股息

董事會不建議就截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度派付任何股息。

11. INCOME TAX CREDIT (continued)**(a) Hong Kong Profits Tax**

On 21 March 2018, the Hong Kong Legislative Council passed The Inland Revenue (Amendment) (No. 7) Bill 2017 (the “Bill”) which introduces the two-tiered profits tax rate regime. The Bill was signed into law on 28 March 2018 and was gazette on the following day. Under the two-tiered profits tax rate regime, the first HK\$2 million of profits of the qualifying group entity will be taxed at 8.25%, and profits tax above HK\$2 million will be taxed at 16.5%. The profits of group entities not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%.

The directors of the Group considered the amount involved upon implementation of the two-tiered profit tax rates require as insignificant to the consolidated financial statement. Hong Kong Profits tax is calculated at 16.5% of the estimated assessable profit for both years. No tax is payable for the year ended 31 December 2024 (2023: nil) since there was no assessable profit generated in Hong Kong.

(b) PRC Enterprise Income Tax

The PRC Enterprise Income Tax is calculated at 25% on the estimated assessable profits arising in the PRC for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023.

12. DIVIDEND

The board of directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023.

13. 本公司擁有人應佔每股虧損

計算本公司擁有人應佔每股基本及攤薄虧損乃根據以下數據：

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
計算每股基本及攤薄虧損所用的本公司擁有人應佔年內虧損	Loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company for the purpose of basic and diluted loss per share	(408,419)	(423,600)
		截至十二月三十一日止年度 Year ended 31 December 二零二四年 2024	二零二三年 2023
計算每股基本及攤薄虧損所用的加權平均普通股數目	Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic and diluted loss per share	592,595,103	533,312,399

年內已發行加權平均普通股數目為592,595,103股(二零二三年：533,312,399股)，已作出調整以反映附註30所披露的發行供股股份的影響。

13. LOSS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY

The calculation of the basic and diluted loss per share attributable to owners of the Company is based on the following data:

The weighted average number of ordinary shares of 592,595,103 (2023: 533,312,399) in issue during the year, as adjusted to reflect the effect of the issuance of rights shares as disclosed in note 30.

13. 本公司擁有人應佔每股虧損 (續)

就購股權而言，本公司根據尚未行使購股權所附認購權貨幣值進行計算，以釐定可按公允值(以本公司期內股份平均市價釐定)購入的股份數目。本公司會將按上文所述計算的股份數目與假設行使購股權所發行的股份數目進行比較。

由於購股權行使價高於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度的股份平均市價，故計算每股攤薄虧損時並無假設行使本公司的購股權。截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，每股基本及攤薄虧損所使用的分母與上文詳述者相同。

截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，計算每股攤薄盈利時並無假設已轉換本公司可轉換債券，原因為假設轉換會導致每股虧損減少。

13. LOSS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY *(continued)*

For the share options, a calculation is done to determine the number of shares that could have been acquired at fair value (determined as the average market price of the Company's shares during the period) based on the monetary value of the subscription rights attached to outstanding share options. The number of shares calculated as above is compared with the number of shares that would have been issued assuming the exercise of the share options.

The computation of diluted loss per share does not assume the exercise of the Company's share options because the exercise price of those share options was higher than the average market price of shares for the year ended 31 December 2023. The denominators used are the same as these detailed above for both basic and diluted loss per share for the year ended 31 December 2024.

For the year ended 31 December 2024 and 2023, the computation of diluted earning per share does not assume the conversion of the Company's convertible bonds since their assumed exercise would result in an decrease in loss per share.

14. 物業、廠房及設備

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

		租賃土地 及樓宇 Leasehold land and buildings 千港元 HK\$'000	在建工程 Construction in progress 千港元 HK\$'000	傢具、 裝置及 設備 Furniture, fixtures and equipment 千港元 HK\$'000	廠房及 機器 Plant and machinery 千港元 HK\$'000	汽車 Motor vehicles 千港元 HK\$'000	總額 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
成本：	Cost:						
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	1,023,038	27,255	6,457	1,050,986	3,139	2,110,875
添置	Addition	-	20,899	-	5,662	1,508	28,069
出售	Disposal	(428)	-	(9)	(3,792)	(1,762)	(5,991)
撇銷	Written-off	-	-	(153)	(4,344)	(118)	(4,615)
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	(36,461)	(1,840)	(227)	(37,421)	(105)	(76,054)
於二零二三年十二月三十一日及 二零二四年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	986,149	46,314	6,068	1,011,091	2,662	2,052,284
添置	Addition	97	26,722	82	2,177	488	29,566
轉讓	Transfer	-	(9,570)	-	9,570	-	-
出售	Disposal	-	-	-	(11,088)	(1,163)	(12,251)
撇銷	Written-off	-	-	-	(1,918)	(132)	(2,050)
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	(33,275)	(799)	(201)	(34,166)	(53)	(68,494)
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	952,971	62,667	5,949	975,666	1,802	1,999,055
累計折舊及減值：	Accumulated depreciation and impairment:						
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	(268,628)	(4,072)	(6,088)	(492,099)	(2,627)	(773,514)
本年度計提折舊	Depreciation provided during the year	(42,672)	-	(88)	(56,534)	(331)	(99,625)
減值	Impairment	(106,378)	(6,599)	(41)	(75,680)	(243)	(188,941)
出售	Disposal	152	-	8	2,680	1,680	4,520
撇銷	Written-off	-	-	147	3,786	109	4,042
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	5,936	-	212	15,516	65	21,729
於二零二三年十二月三十一日及 二零二四年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	(411,590)	(10,671)	(5,850)	(602,331)	(1,347)	(1,031,789)
本年度計提折舊	Depreciation provided during the year	(34,595)	-	(55)	(42,605)	(525)	(77,780)
減值	Impairment	(131,658)	(8,167)	(50)	(93,666)	(301)	(233,842)
出售	Disposal	-	-	-	9,566	707	10,273
撇銷	Written-off	-	-	-	1,104	127	1,231
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	6,016	-	189	14,421	19	20,645
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	(571,827)	(18,838)	(5,766)	(713,511)	(1,320)	(1,311,262)
賬面值：	Carrying amount:						
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	381,144	43,829	183	262,155	482	687,793
於二零二三年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2023	574,559	35,643	218	408,760	1,315	1,020,495

14. 物業、廠房及設備(續)

附註：

- (i) 本集團之租賃土地及樓宇於報告期末之賬面值分析如下：

	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
於中國內地之中年期租約	381,144	574,559

- (ii) 於二零二四年十二月三十一日，本集團賬面淨值約176,190,000港元(二零二三年：216,036,000港元)之樓宇、廠房及機器已被抵押以獲得本集團所獲授之銀行信貸額(附註25)。

物業、廠房及設備之減值測試詳情載於綜合財務報表附註18。

14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

Note:

- (i) The carrying amount of the Group's leasehold land and buildings as at the end of the reporting periods are analysed as follows:

- (ii) As at 31 December 2024, buildings, plant and machinery of the Group with a net carrying amount of approximately HK\$176,190,000 (2023: HK\$216,036,000) were pledged to secure banking facilities granted to the Group (note 25).

Details of the impairment testing on property, plant and equipment are disclosed in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

15. 使用權資產

15. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
於一月一日	As at 1 January	31,738	40,629
本年度計提折舊	Depreciation provided during the year	(1,309)	(1,336)
減值虧損	Impairment loss	(7,419)	(5,876)
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	(1,188)	(1,679)
於十二月三十一日	As at 31 December	21,822	31,738

使用權資產指土地使用權，包括獲得使用若干土地(主要位於中國)以於固定期限內經營的權利的成本。

於二零二四年十二月三十一日，使用權資產約13,989,000港元(二零二三年：15,355,000港元)已予質押以抵押銀行借款(附註25)。

使用權資產之減值測試詳情載於綜合財務報表附註18。

The right-of-use assets represent the land use rights, comprising cost of acquiring rights to use certain land, which are principally located in the PRC, for operating purposes over fixed periods.

As at 31 December 2024, right-of-use assets of approximately HK\$13,989,000 (2023: HK\$15,355,000) have been pledged to secure bank borrowings (note 25).

Details of the impairment testing on right-of-use assets are disclosed in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

16. 無形資產

16. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

		專利 Patent 千港元 HK\$'000
成本：	Cost:	
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	50,747
匯兌重列	Exchange alignment	(1,809)
於二零二三年十二月三十一日及 二零二四年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	
匯兌重列	Exchange alignment	48,938 (1,652)
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	47,286
累計攤銷及減值：	Accumulated amortisation and impairment:	
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	29,808
本年度攤銷	Amortisation for the year	4,503
減值虧損	Impairment loss	2,443
匯兌重列	Exchange alignment	(1,012)
於二零二三年十二月三十一日及 二零二四年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	
本年度攤銷	Amortisation for the year	35,742 4,415
減值虧損	Impairment loss	2,095
匯兌重列	Exchange alignment	(1,128)
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	41,124
賬面值：	Carrying amount:	
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	6,162
於二零二三年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2023	13,196

無形資產之減值測試詳情載於綜合財務報表附註18。

Details of the impairment testing on intangible assets are disclosed in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

17. 採礦權

17. MINING RIGHTS

千港元
HK\$'000

成本：	Cost:	
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	55,800
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	(1,989)
於二零二三年十二月三十一日及 二零二四年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	53,811 (1,815)
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	51,996
累計攤銷：	Accumulated amortisation:	
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	9,255
本年度攤銷	Amortisation for the year	2,416
減值虧損	Impairment loss	6,642
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	(373)
於二零二三年十二月三十一日及 二零二四年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	
本年度攤銷	Amortisation for the year	17,940 -
減值虧損	Impairment loss	8,756
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	(455)
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	26,241
賬面值：	Carrying amount:	
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	25,755
於二零二三年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2023	35,871

結餘乃位於中國吉林省白山市的白雲石礦的採礦權，以礦石儲備的產量予以攤銷。

採礦權減值測試之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註18。

The balance represents mining rights of the dolomite mine located in Baishan City of Jilin Province, the PRC, which is amortised by the production quantity over the ore reserve.

Details of the impairment testing on mining rights are disclosed in note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

18. 物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權之減值測試

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的業務表現不佳並產生虧損，乃由於對營運資金的限制。鑒於鎂產品業務的現金產生單位（「現金產生單位」）的經濟表現不如預期，本集團管理層認為存在減值跡象，並對賬面值分別約為687,793,000港元（二零二三年：1,020,495,000港元）、21,822,000港元（二零二三年：31,738,000港元）、6,162,000港元（二零二三年：13,196,000港元）及25,755,000港元（二零二三年：35,871,000港元）的物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權進行減值評估。

倘無法單獨估計資產所屬的現金產生單位之可收回金額，則本集團會估計該現金產生單位之可收回金額，包括於可確立合理及一致基準時分配企業資產。現金產生單位的資產賬面值約為741,532,000港元（二零二三年：1,101,300,000港元）。

現金產生單位的可收回金額乃根據使用價值計算釐定。於二零二四年十二月三十一日，該計算使用基於本集團管理層批准的涵蓋未來5年的財務預算的現金流量預測，採用的稅後貼現率為13.55%（二零二三年：13.90%）。超過5年（二零二三年：5年）期之現金流量乃使用3.00%（二零二三年：2.16%）增長率推算，乃基於行業增長預測，且不過相關行業的長期平均增長率。使用價值計算的另一項主要假設為預算收入、毛利率及營運支出，乃根據現金產生單位的過往表現及管理層對市場發展的預期釐定。

18. IMPAIRMENT TESTING ON PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS, INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND MINING RIGHTS

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the Group's business was underperformed and incurred losses due to the constraints to working capital. In view of the economic performance of the cash generating unit ("CGU") of magnesium product business which was worse than expected, management of the Group concluded there was an indication for impairment and conducted impairment assessment on property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights with carrying amounts of approximately HK\$687,793,000 (2023: HK\$1,020,495,000), HK\$21,822,000 (2023: HK\$31,738,000), HK\$6,162,000 (2023: HK\$13,196,000) and HK\$25,755,000 (2023: HK\$35,871,000), respectively.

The Group estimates the recoverable amount of the CGU, to which the asset belongs when it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount individually, including allocation of corporate assets when reasonable and consistent basis can be established. The carrying amounts of assets of CGU was approximately HK\$741,532,000 (2023: HK\$1,101,300,000).

The recoverable amount of CGU has been determined based on a value in use calculation. That calculation uses cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the management of the Group covering the following 5 years with a post-tax discount rate is 13.55% (2023: 13.90%) as at 31 December 2024. The cash flows beyond the five-year (2023: five-year) period are extrapolated using 3.00% (2023: 2.16%) growth rate, which is based on the industry growth forecasts and does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the relevant industry. Another key assumption for the value in use calculated is the budgeted revenue, gross margin and operating expenses which are determined based on the cash-generating unit's past performance and management expectations for the market development.

18. 物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權之減值測試(續)

根據減值評估結果，本集團管理層釐定現金產生單位的可收回金額低於賬面值。減值金額已分配至具有有限可使用年期的各類物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產及無形資產，以使各類別資產的賬面值不會降低至低於其公允值減出售成本之最高值、其使用價值及零。根據使用價值計算及分配，已在物業、廠房及設備、使用權資產、無形資產及採礦權涉及的相關功能內就該等資產的賬面值分別確認減值虧損約233,842,000港元(二零二三年：188,941,000港元)、7,419,000港元(二零二三年：5,876,000港元)、2,095,000港元(二零二三年：2,443,000港元)及8,756,000港元(二零二三年：6,642,000港元)。

18. IMPAIRMENT TESTING ON PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS, INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND MINING RIGHTS (continued)

Based on the result of the impairment assessment, management of the Group determined that the recoverable amount of the CGU is lower than the carrying amount. The impairment amount has been allocated to each category of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets and intangible assets with finite useful lives such that the carrying amount of each category of asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less cost to disposal, its value in use and zero. Based on the value in use calculation and the allocation, impairment loss of approximately HK\$233,842,000 (2023: HK\$188,941,000), HK\$7,419,000 (2023: HK\$5,876,000), HK\$2,095,000 (2023: HK\$2,443,000) and HK\$8,756,000 (2023: HK\$6,642,000) has been recognised against the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, right-of-use assets, intangible assets and mining rights respectively within the relevant functions to which these assets relate.

19. 存貨

19. INVENTORIES

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
原材料	Raw materials	54,194	57,962
製成品	Finished goods	36,320	45,425
		90,514	103,387

20. 應收貿易賬款

20. TRADE RECEIVABLES

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
應收貿易賬款(附註(i))	Trade receivables (note (i))	139,243	145,687
預期信貸虧損撥備	Allowance for expected credit loss	(138,968)	(144,038)
		275	1,649
應收票據	Bills receivable	-	1,556
		275	3,205

附註：

- (i) 本集團與其客戶之貿易主要以賒銷形式進行。賒銷期一般不超過180天。每名客戶皆有最高賒銷額度。本集團務求嚴格控制未償付應收款項並將賒銷風險降至最低。高級管理層定期審核逾期結餘。鑒於上文所述，加之本集團之應收貿易賬款涉及眾多分散之客戶，故並無重大的信貸集中風險。本集團並無就其應收貿易賬款結餘持有任何抵押品或其他信貸提升保障。應收貿易賬款不計利息。

Note:

- (i) The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally not over 180 days. Each customer has a maximum credit limit. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade receivables related to a large number of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are interest-free.

於報告期末按發票日期劃分的應收貿易賬款(扣除預期信貸虧損撥備)之賬齡分析如下所示：

An ageing analysis of the trade receivables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the invoice date and net of allowance for expected credit loss, is as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
少於60天	Within 60 days	60	1,649
61至90天	61 to 90 days	123	-
91至180天	91 to 180 days	92	-
		275	1,649

20. 應收貿易賬款(續)

應收貿易賬款預期信貸虧損撥備之變動如下：

20. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the allowance for expected credit loss of trade receivables are as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
年初	At the beginning of year	144,038	153,383
預期信貸虧損撥備撥回淨額	Reversal of allowance for expected credit loss, net	(1,713)	(3,948)
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(3,357)	(5,397)
於年末	At the end of year	138,968	144,038

於各報告日期採用撥備矩陣進行減值分析，以計量預期信貸虧損。撥備率乃基於向有類似虧損模式(即按地理區域、產品類型、客戶類型及評級，以及信用證或其他形式的信用保險的承保範圍)的多個客戶分部組合的內部信貸評級釐定。該計算反映或然率加權結果、貨幣時值及於報告日期可得有關過往事件、目前狀況及預測未來經濟狀況的合理佐證資料。預期信貸虧損評估詳情載於附註39。

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on internal credit ratings for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit or other forms of credit insurance). The calculation reflects the probability weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Details of assessment of expected credit loss was detailed in Note 39.

20. 應收貿易賬款(續)

採用撥備矩陣分析本集團貿易應收款項的信貨風險資料如下：

20. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

		預期虧損率 Expected loss rate	賬面總值 Gross carrying amount 千港元 HK\$'000	虧損撥備 Loss allowance 千港元 HK\$'000
二零二四年十二月三十一日	31 December 2024			
即期(未逾期)	Current (not past due)	0.51%	277	2
逾期超過1年	More than 1 year past due	100%	138,966	138,966
			139,243	138,968

		預期虧損率 Expected loss rate	賬面總值 Gross carrying amount 千港元 HK\$'000	虧損撥備 Loss allowance 千港元 HK\$'000
二零二三年十二月三十一日	31 December 2023			
即期(未逾期)	Current (not past due)	0.66%	1,660	11
逾期超過1年	More than 1 year past due	100%	144,027	144,027
			145,687	144,038

應收貿易賬款減值評估的詳情載於附註39。

Details of impairment assessment of trade receivables are set out in Note 39.

21. 預付款項、按金及其他應收款項

21. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
預付款項(附註(i))	Prepayments (note (i))	164,511	182,631
按金	Deposits	11	190
其他應收款項(附註(ii))	Other receivables (note (ii))	3,631	2,996
		168,153	185,817
預期信貸虧損撥備	Allowance for expected credit loss	(23)	(93)
		168,130	185,724

按金概無逾期或減值。預期信貸虧損撥備與其他應收款項有關。

None of the deposits is either past due or impaired. The allowance for expected credit loss was related to other receivables.

附註：

Notes:

- (i) 於二零二四年十二月三十一日，預付款項主要包括存貨之預付款項約142,507,000港元(二零二三年：180,743,000港元)。
- (ii) 其他應收款項主要包括於中國可收回的增值稅約2,509,000港元(二零二三年：2,268,000港元)。

- (i) As at 31 December 2024, prepayments mainly comprise of prepayment of inventory of approximately HK\$142,507,000 (2023: HK\$180,743,000).
- (ii) Other receivable mainly comprise of value-added tax recoverable in the PRC of approximately HK\$2,509,000 (2023: HK\$2,268,000).

按金及其他應收款項之預期信貸虧損撥備之變動如下：

The movements in the allowance for expected credit loss of deposits and other receivables are as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
年初	At the beginning of year	93	142
預期信貸虧損撥備撥回	Reversal of allowance for expected credit loss	(68)	(44)
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(2)	(5)
於年末	At the end of year	23	93

按金及其他應收款項減值評估的詳情載於附註39。

Details of impairment assessment of deposits and other receivables are set out in note 39.

22. 現金及現金等值項目

22. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
現金及現金等值項目	24,716	39,954

於報告期末，本集團以人民幣計值之現金及現金等值項目約為13,900,000港元（二零二三年：24,621,000港元）。人民幣不得自由兌換其他貨幣，然而，根據中國外匯管理條例及結匯、售匯及付匯管理規定，本集團獲准透過獲授權可從事匯兌業務的銀行將人民幣兌換為其他貨幣。

銀行現金乃根據銀行每日銀行存款利率之浮動利率賺取利息。視乎本集團即時現金需求，短期定期存款之期限為三個月，並按各自之短期定期存款利率賺取利息。銀行存款存放於具良好信用且沒有近期拖欠付款記錄的銀行。

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and cash equivalents of the Group denominated in RMB amounted to approximately HK\$13,900,000 (2023: HK\$24,621,000). RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies. However, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short term time deposits are made for three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short term time deposit rates. The bank balances are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

23. 應付貿易賬款

於報告期末按發票日期劃分的應付貿易賬款之賬齡分析如下所示：

23. TRADE PAYABLES

An ageing analysis of the trade payables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the invoice dates, is as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
少於60天	Within 60 days	8,722	5,248
61至90天	61 to 90 days	979	32
超過90天	Over 90 days	9,717	10,192
		19,418	15,472

應付貿易賬款不計利息，結算期通常為不超過180天。

The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled within 180-day terms.

24. 其他應付款項及應計費用及合約負債

24. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS AND CONTRACT LIABILITIES

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
應計費用(附註(i))	Accruals (note (i))	3,163	3,292
其他應付款項(附註(ii))	Other payables (note (ii))	28,748	22,460
		31,911	25,752
合約負債(附註(iii)及(iv))	Contract liabilities (note (iii) and (iv))	23,169	26,477

24. 其他應付款項及應計費用及合約負債(續)

應計費用及其他應付款項為免息及須按要求償還。

附註：

- (i) 於二零二四年十二月三十一日，應計開支主要為應計薪金及員工福利約2,373,000港元(二零二三年：2,492,000港元)及應計專業費用約790,000港元(二零二三年：800,000港元)。
- (ii) 於二零二四年十二月三十一日，其他應付款項主要為應付利息約9,624,000港元(二零二三年：3,721,000港元)。
- (iii) 在與銷售鎂產品的客戶簽訂合約時，本集團收取若干部分的合約金額。分配至該等銷售的交易價格於初步銷售交易時確認為合約負債。本年度確認於合約負債餘額中的收益約為26,477,000港元(二零二三年：14,598,000港元)。本集團認為預付款項計劃並不包括重大融資部分，而因此經計及付款條款並非主要因向本集團提供融資而訂立，代價金額並非就金錢時間值的影響而調整。
- (iv) 合約負債之變動如下：

24. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS AND CONTRACT LIABILITIES (continued)

Accruals and other payables are interest-free and repayable on demand.

Notes:

- (i) As at 31 December 2024, the accrual expenses mainly represent accrued salary and staff benefit of approximately HK\$2,373,000 (2023: HK\$2,492,000) and accrued professional fee of approximately HK\$790,000 (2023: HK\$800,000).
- (ii) As at 31 December 2024, the other payable was mainly represents interest payable of approximately HK\$9,624,000 (2023: HK\$3,721,000).
- (iii) The Group receives certain portion of contract amounts when signing the contracts with customers on sale of magnesium products. The transaction price allocated to these sales is recognised as a contract liability at the time of initial sales transaction. Revenue recognised in the current year that was included in the contract liability balance was approximately HK\$26,477,000 (2023: HK\$14,598,000). The Group considers the advance payments schemes does not contain significant financing component and accordingly the amount of consideration is not adjusted for the effects of the time value of money taking into consideration that the payment terms were not structured primarily for the provision of finance to the Group.
- (iv) The movements of contract liabilities are as follows:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
於一月一日之結餘	Balance at 1 January	26,477	14,598
自本年度滿足的履約責任確認之收益	Revenue recognised from performance obligations satisfied during the year	(26,477)	(14,598)
年內收取按金導致之合約負債增加	Increase in contract liabilities as a result of receiving deposits during the year	23,933	27,223
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	(764)	(746)
於十二月三十一日之結餘	Balance at 31 December	23,169	26,477

25. 借款

25. BORROWINGS

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
銀行借款	Bank borrowings	67,251	69,600
其他借款(附註(ii))	Other borrowings (note (ii))	284,961	265,248
		352,212	334,848
借款：	Borrowings:		
一年內或按要求到期	Due within one year or on demand	108,833	111,228
兩年以上但不超過五年期間內到期	Due within a period of more than two years but not exceeding five years	243,379	223,620
		352,212	334,848
減：列作非流動負債金額	Less: Amounts shown under non-current liabilities	(243,379)	(223,620)
列作流動負債金額	Amounts shown under current liabilities	108,833	111,228
減：由於貸款違約或違反貸款契諾而須按求償還的銀行及其他借款賬面值(流動負債列示)(附註iv)	Less: The carrying amount of bank and other borrowings that are repayable on demand due to loan defaults or breach of loan covenants (shown under current liabilities) (note iv)	(108,833)	(111,228)
就於一年內應付或按要求應付之銀行及其他借款列作流動負債之金額	Amounts shown under current liabilities for the bank and other borrowings that are repayable within one year or on demand	-	-
借款：	Borrowings:		
有抵押(附註(i))	Secured (note (i))	194,327	189,782
無抵押	Unsecured	157,885	145,066
		352,212	334,848

25. 借款(續)

本集團借款之實際利率(亦相等於合約利率)範圍如下：

25. BORROWINGS (continued)

The ranges of effective interest rates (which are also equal to contracted interest rates) on the Group's borrowings are as follows:

	截至 二零二四年 十二月三十一日 止年度 Year ended 31 December 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	截至 二零二三年 十二月三十一日 止年度 Year ended 31 December 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
實際利率：		
固定利率借款	8.47%	8.47%
浮動利率借款	4.25%-5.48%	4.25%-5.48%
Effective interest rate:		
Fixed-rate borrowings		
Variable-rate borrowings		

借款以下列貨幣計值：

Borrowings were denominated in the following currencies:

	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
人民幣	67,251	69,600
港元	243,379	223,620
美元	41,582	41,628
	352,212	334,848

25. 借款(續)

附註：

- (i) 有抵押借款約194,327,000港元(二零二三年：189,782,000港元)由世紀陽光集團控股有限公司及一家同系附屬公司擔保，並以已質押物業、廠房及設備約176,190,000港元及使用權資產約13,989,000港元(二零二三年：物業、廠房及設備約216,036,000港元及使用權資產約15,355,000港元)作抵押。

- (ii) 其他借款包括(a)國際金融公司(「國際金融公司」)的貸款約41,582,000港元(二零二三年：41,628,000港元)；(b)債權人計劃項下負債243,379,000港元(二零二三年：223,620,000港元)。

於二零二二年五月三十一日，本金額約為720,419,000港元的未償還借款已根據債權人計劃獲解除。根據債權人計劃，受理申索已分配為(a)延長五年期限選擇權(「選擇權A」)；及(b)可轉換債券置換選擇權(請參閱附註28)。選擇權A已延長其到期日至二零二七年五月三十一日。選擇權A的實際利率為8.47%，該等負債的初步確認金額為198,594,000港元，於二零二四年十二月三十一日的已攤銷金額為243,379,000港元。

- (iii) 於二零二四年十二月三十一日，銀行借款及其他借款的加權實際利率約為7.39%(二零二三年：7.31%)。

- (iv) 本集團若干信貸融資須達成借貸安排中常有的契諾條件。於二零二四年十二月三十一日，賬面總值為108,833,000港元(二零二三年：111,228,000港元)的借款拖欠還款或違反貸款契諾，並於二零二四年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表中分類為流動負債。本集團正在與貸方磋商以於報告期末為借款再融資。於綜合財務報表批准日期，上述借款尚未續期亦尚未償還。

25. BORROWINGS (continued)

Notes:

- (i) Secured borrowings of approximately HK\$194,327,000 (2023: HK\$189,782,000) were guaranteed by Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited and a fellow subsidiary, and secured by pledged property, plant and equipment of approximately HK\$176,190,000 and right-of-use assets of approximately HK\$13,989,000 (2023: property, plant and equipment of approximately HK\$216,036,000 and right-of-use assets of approximately HK\$15,355,000).

- (ii) Other borrowings included (a) an International Finance Corporation ("IFC") loan of approximately HK\$41,582,000 (2023: HK\$41,628,000); (b) liabilities under the Creditors' Scheme of HK\$243,379,000 (2023: HK\$223,620,000).

As of 31 May 2022, the outstanding borrowing in the principal amount of approximately HK\$720,419,000 was discharged pursuant to the Creditors' Scheme. Pursuant to the Creditors' Scheme, the admitted claims had been allocated into (a) a 5-year term extension option ("Option A") and (b) a convertible bonds swap option (please refer to note 28). The option A had extend the maturity date to 31 May 2027. The effective interest rate of Option A is 8.47%, and the initial recognition of such liabilities is HK\$198,594,000 and amortized to HK\$243,379,000 as of 31 December 2024.

- (iii) The weighted effective interest rate of bank and other borrowings as of 31 December 2024, is approximately 7.39% (2023: 7.31%).

- (iv) Certain of the Group's facilities were subject to the fulfillment of covenants commonly found in lending arrangements. As of 31 December 2024, borrowings with an aggregate carrying amount of HK\$108,833,000 (2023: HK\$111,228,000) were in default of repayment or loan covenants and were classified as current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position as of 31 December 2024. The Group is in negotiations with the lenders to refinance the borrowings at the end of the reporting period. As of the approval date of the consolidated financial statements, the aforesaid borrowings were not yet renewed nor repaid.

26. 應收／(應付)中間控股公司／直接控股公司

於二零二四年十二月三十一日及二零二三年十二月三十一日應付直接控股公司款項為無抵押、免息及按要求償還。應收中間控股公司款項為無抵押、按固定年利率5厘計息，且按要求償還。

26. AMOUNT DUE FROM/(TO) AN INTERMEDIATE/IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY

As at 31 December 2024 and 2023, the amount due (to) an immediate holding company is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. The amount due from an intermediate holding company is unsecured, interest-bearing at a fixed rate of 5% per annum and repayable on demand.

27. 遞延收入

27. DEFERRED REVENUE

	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
與資產相關之政府撥款 Government grants received related to assets	64,624	66,881

為促進金屬鎂業之發展，白山市天安金屬鎂礦業有限公司於二零一二年與當地政府訂立一份協議。根據該協議，當地政府同意向白山市天安金屬鎂礦業有限公司提供財務資助(「資助」)以改善其生產科技及提高物業、廠房及設備的產能。

In order to encourage the development of magnesium industry, Baishan City Tianan Magnesium Resources Co., Limited entered into an agreement with the local government in 2012. Pursuant to the agreement, the local government agree to provide financial assistance (the "Assistance") to Baishan City Tianan Magnesium Resources Company Limited to improve their production technology and enhance the capacity of the property, plant and equipment.

截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團並無收取任何資助，而截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度並無確認任何其他收入。遞延收入賬面值減少乃由於匯兌差額所致。

During the year ended 31 December 2024 and 2023, the Group has not received any Assistance and there were no other income was recognised for the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023. The carrying amount of deferred revenue decreased due to the arise of exchange difference.

所收或成為應收款項之資助，初始確認為遞延收入及其後以扣減折舊法開支，按該須予折舊資產可用年期於損益中確認。

The Assistance received or which becomes receivables is initially recognised as deferred revenue and subsequently recognised in profit or loss over the life of a depreciable asset by way of as a reduced depreciation charge expense.

28. 可轉換債券

於二零二二年八月五日，本公司根據債權人計劃的條款發行本金總額458,390,000港元的零票息可轉換債券(「可轉換債券」)。

可轉換債券賦予債券持有人權利以換股價0.933港元(已就本年度供股之影響作調整)(二零二三年：0.933港元)換取股份。可轉換債券的到期日為自發行日期起計五年。持有人可於可轉換債券到期日前隨時作出轉換。本公司將贖回於到期日尚未獲轉換的可轉換債券。

有關可轉換債券條款的詳情，請參閱本公司日期為二零二二年五月三日的通函。

於二零二四年五月十日，本公司已提前贖回由三名債券持有人(Ming Xin Developments Limited、Fong Chi Keung及TWLS Partners)持有的部分本金額為12,536,000港元的可轉換債券，贖回金額約為16,000,000港元。截至贖回日期的應計利息為約1,727,000港元。負債部分於贖回當日的公允值及負債部分的公允值及分配至權益部分的贖回成本與權益部分之間的差額約1,244,000港元已被終止確認。因此，合共約3,259,000港元的虧損已於綜合損益表內確認。於贖回可轉換債券後，換股權儲備的餘值約1,244,000港元已撥入累計虧損。

根據本集團的會計政策，可轉換債券根據合約安排的實際內容以及金融負債及權益工具的定義分別分類為金融負債及權益。倘轉換選擇權將透過以固定金額的現金或另一項金融資產換取固定數目的本公司本身權益工具結算，則屬權益工具。負債部分的公允值按類似的不可轉換工具的現行市場利率作出估算。權益部分於權益的「可轉換債券權益儲備」項下呈列。發行人贖回選擇權被認為與主債務密切相關而並非與主合約分開。負債部分於初步確認時的實際年利率為8.47%。

28. CONVERTIBLE BONDS

On 5 August 2022, the Company has issued zero coupon convertible bonds ("Convertible Bonds") with aggregate principal amount of HK\$458,390,000 pursuant to the terms of the Creditors' Scheme.

The Convertible Bonds entitle the bondholder to convert to shares at a conversion price of HK\$0.933 after adjusted for the effect of rights issue during the year (2023: HK\$0.933). The maturity date of the Convertible Bonds is 5 years from the date of issue. Conversion may occur at any time before maturity date of the Convertible Bonds. The Company will redeem the Convertible Bonds if the bonds have not been converted on maturity date.

For more details of the terms of Convertible Bonds. Please refer to the Company's circular dated on 3 May 2022.

On 10 May 2024, the Company had early redeemed the Convertible Bonds partially with the principal amount of HK\$12,536,000 at redemption amount of approximately HK\$16,000,000, which held by three bond holders, Ming Xin Developments Limited, Fong Chi Keung and TWLS Partners. The accrued interests up to redemption date are approximately HK\$1,727,000. The fair value of the liability component at the date of redemption with the difference between the fair value of the liability component and the redemption cost allocated to equity component and the equity component of approximately HK\$1,244,000 had been derecognised. As a result, an aggregated loss of approximately HK\$3,259,000 was recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Upon the redemption of the convertible bonds, the remaining value of the conversion option reserve of approximately HK\$1,244,000 was released to accumulated losses.

According to the Group's accounting policy, the Convertible Bonds are classified separately as financial liabilities and equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument. Conversion option that will be settled by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of the Company's own equity instruments is an equity instrument. The fair value of the liability component is estimated using the prevailing market interest rate for similar non-convertible instruments. The equity element is presented in equity under the heading of "convertible bond equity reserve". The issuer redemption options are considered as closely related to the host debt and are not separated from the host contract. The effective interest rate of the liability component on initial recognition is 8.47% per annum.

28. 可轉換債券(續)

初步計入可轉換債券權益儲備的轉換選擇權於到期時轉撥至保留盈利。

於二零二四年十二月三十一日，可轉換債券負債部分的公允值為363,526,000港元(二零二三年：347,170,000港元)，屬公允值等級的第三級。

本集團金融工具的賬面值與其公允值合理相若。

年內發行的可轉換債券已分拆為負債部分及權益部分如下：

28. CONVERTIBLE BONDS (continued)

The convertible option initially included in convertible bonds equity reserve was transferred to retained earnings upon expiry.

The fair value of the liability component of the Convertible Bonds at 31 December 2024 amounted to HK\$363,526,000 (2023: HK\$347,170,000), which are within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial instruments reasonably approximate to fair values.

The Convertible Bonds issued during the year have been split into the liability and equity components as follows:

		千港元 HK\$'000
可轉換債券於發行日期的公允值 權益部分	Fair value of the Convertible Bonds at the issuance date Equity Component	352,175 (5,005)
於發行日期的負債部分	Liability component at the issuance date	347,170
利息開支(附註8)	Interest expenses (Note 8)	28,892
年內提前贖回	Early redemption during the year	(12,536)
於二零二四年十二月三十一日的 負債部分	Liability component as at 31 December 2024	363,526

29. 遞延稅項

年內於綜合財務狀況表確認之遞延稅項結餘的組成部份及其變動如下：

29. DEFERRED TAXATION

The components of deferred tax balances recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movements during the year as follows:

遞延稅項負債

Deferred Tax Liabilities

		可轉換債券 Convertible bond 千港元 HK\$'000	使用權資產 Right-of use assets 千港元 HK\$'000	總計 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	6,861	2,693	9,554
計入綜合損益及其他 全面收入表	Credited to consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	-	(73)	(73)
與可轉換債券變動有關 之遞延稅項	Deferred tax related to movement of convertible bonds	(2,238)	-	(2,238)
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	-	(95)	(95)
於二零二三年 十二月三十一日及 二零二四年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	4,623	2,525	7,148
計入綜合損益及其他 全面收入表	Credited to consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	-	(72)	(72)
與可轉換債券變動有關 之遞延稅項	Deferred tax related to movement of convertible bonds	(781)	-	(781)
提前贖回可轉換債券	Early redemption on Convertible bonds	(205)	-	(205)
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	-	(13)	(13)
於二零二四年十二月 三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	3,637	2,440	6,077

29. 遞延稅項(續)

遞延稅項負債(續)

本集團於稅務局(「稅務局」)評估前於香港產生的稅務虧損約為94,090,000港元(二零二三年: 36,537,000港元),並可供無限期抵銷產生有關虧損的公司的未來應課稅溢利。本集團亦於中國內地產生稅務虧損零港元(二零二三年: 零港元),將於一至五年內到期以抵銷未來應課稅溢利。因此等附屬公司已虧損一段時間且認為其應課稅溢利不足以抵銷此等附屬公司可動用之稅務虧損,故就此等虧損而言,並未確認遞延稅項資產。

根據中國企業所得稅法,於中國內地成立之外資企業向外國投資者宣派之股息須徵收10%之暫繳稅。是項規定已由二零零八年一月一日起生效,並適用於二零零七年十二月三十一日之後產生之盈利。倘中國內地與外國投資者所屬司法管轄區之間訂有稅務協議,則可按較低暫繳稅率繳稅。就本集團而言,適用稅率為5%。因此,本集團須就於中國內地成立之附屬公司於二零零八年一月一日以後產生之盈利所分派之股息繳納暫繳稅。

於二零二四年十二月三十一日,本集團並無就於中國內地成立之附屬公司、聯營公司及合資公司因未匯出盈利而產生之應付股息暫繳稅確認任何遞延稅項。董事認為,此等附屬公司、聯營公司及合資公司在可見未來不大可能分派此等盈利。於報告期末,有關於中國內地的附屬公司、合資公司及聯營公司之投資,並未有產生重大暫時差額(二零二三年: 無)。

本公司向其股東支付的股息並無附有所得稅後果。

29. DEFERRED TAXATION (continued)

Deferred Tax Liabilities (continued)

The Group has tax losses arising in Hong Kong before Inland Revenue Department (“IRD”) assessment of approximately HK\$94,090,000 (2023: HK\$36,537,000) that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. The Group also has tax losses arising in Mainland China of HK\$nil (2023: HK\$nil) that will expire in one to five years for offsetting against future taxable profits. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as they have arisen in subsidiaries that have been loss-making for some time and it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised by these subsidiaries.

Pursuant to the PRC Corporate Income Tax Law, a 10% withholding tax is levied on dividends declared to foreign investors from the foreign investment enterprises established in Mainland China. The requirement is effective from 1 January 2008 and applies to earnings after 31 December 2007. A lower withholding tax rate may be applied if there is a tax treaty between Mainland China and the jurisdiction of the foreign investors. For the Group, the applicable rate is 5%. The Group is therefore liable to withholding taxes on dividends distributed by those subsidiaries established in Mainland China in respect of earnings generated from 1 January 2008.

At 31 December 2024, no deferred tax has been recognised for withholding dividend taxes that would be payable on the unremitted earnings that are subject to withholding dividend taxes of the Group's subsidiaries, associate, and joint ventures established in Mainland China. In the opinion of the directors, it is not probable that these subsidiaries, associate and joint ventures will distribute such earnings in the foreseeable future. There was no significant temporary difference associated with investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associate in Mainland China at the end of the reporting period (2023: nil).

There are no income tax consequences attaching to the payment of dividends by the Company to its shareholders.

30. 股本

本公司法定及已發行股本之變動概述如下：

30. SHARE CAPITAL

A summary of movements in the Company's authorised and issued share capital is as follows:

		Number of shares 已發行 股份數目	Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 千港元
已發行及繳足：	Issued and fully paid:		
每股面值0.01港元普通股	Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01		
(二零二三年：0.01港元)	(2023: HK\$0.01) each		
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	395,063,402	3,950
發行供股股份(附註a)	Issuance of right shares (Note a)	197,531,701	1,976
於二零二三年十二月三十一日、 二零二四年一月一日及 二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2023, 1 January 2024 and 31 December 2024	592,595,103	5,926

附註：

- (a) 於二零二三年十月三十日，本公司按於二零二三年九月二十一日每持有兩股現有股份獲發一股供股股份之基準進行供股，認購價為每股供股股份0.08港元。

計劃公司申請1,230,212股供股股份。於供股生效後，每股經調整換股價及換股股份數目分別為0.933港元及80,242,892股。

有關更多詳情，請參閱本公司日期為二零二三年十月六日、二零二三年十月二十七日及二零二三年十月三十日之公告。

Note:

- (a) On 30 October 2023, the Company carried out a rights issue on the basis of one rights share for every two existing shares held on 21 September 2023 at the subscription price of HK\$0.08 per rights share.

The scheme company applied for 1,230,212 rights issue. With the effect of the rights issue, the adjusted conversion price per share and number of conversion share would be HK\$0.933 each and 80,242,892 respectively.

For more details, please refer to the announcements of the Company dated 6 October 2023, 27 October 2023 and 30 October 2023.

31. 購股權

於二零一七年十二月四日，本公司股東批准購股權計劃（「該計劃」）。根據該計劃，本公司可授出購股權予本集團及任何主要股東之董事或僱員、本集團的顧問或諮詢人、分銷商、分包商、供應商、服務供應商、代理、客戶及業務夥伴（「合資格參與者」），以認購本公司股份。

購股權可按董事全權酌情釐定的歸屬、行使或其他方面的條款及條件而授出，惟有關條款及條件須與該計劃的任何其他條款及條件相符一致。

認購價不會低於以下最高者：(i)股份於購股權提呈日期於聯交所每日報價表所列於主板之收市價；(ii)股份於緊接購股權提呈日期前五個交易日於聯交所每日報價表所列於主板之平均價；及(iii)股份之面值。本集團並無法定或推定責任以現金購回或償付購股權。

合資格參與者須於購股權授出日期起至指定行使日期止期間於本集團或主要股東任職，方可行使購股權。

各合資格人士於要約日期屆滿前十二個月期間內因行使其獲授購股權而獲發行及將獲發行的股份總數，不得超過本集團已發行股本1%。倘向本集團主要股東或獨立非執行董事（或彼等各自的任何聯繫人）授出任何購股權而導致在截至授出日期（包括該日）止任何十二個月期間內，上述人士已獲授及將獲授的全部購股權（包括已行使、已註銷及尚未行使的購股權）獲行使而發行及將予發行的證券數目，(i)合共超過相關類別已發行證券的0.1%；及(ii)（倘證券於聯交所上市）根據證券於各授出日期收市價計算的總值超過5,000,000港元，該額外授出購股權須經本集團股東批准。

31. SHARE OPTIONS

On 4 December 2017, a share option scheme (the “Scheme”) was approved by the shareholders of the Company. Under the Scheme, the Company may grant options to the directors or employees of the Group and any substantial shareholder, consultant or adviser, distributor, contractor, supplier, service provider, agent, customer and business partner of the Group (the “Eligible Participant”) to subscribe for shares in the Company.

Options may be granted on such terms and conditions in relation to their vesting, exercise or otherwise as the directors may determine in its absolute discretion, provided that such terms and conditions shall not be inconsistent with any other term conditions of the Scheme.

The subscription price is not less than the highest of (i) the closing price of the shares on Main Boards stated in the Stock Exchange’s daily quotation sheet on the date of offer of the option; (ii) the average prices of the shares on Main Board as stated in the Stock Exchange’s daily quotation sheets for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of offer of the option; and (iii) the nominal value of the shares. The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to repurchase or settle the options in cash.

The share options are exercisable only if the Eligible Participants remain in the service of the Group or substantial shareholder from the grant date of the share options up to the designated exercise date.

The total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each eligible person in the twelve-month period expiring on the offer date must not exceed 1% of the issued share capital of the Group. Where any grant of options to a substantial shareholder or an independent non-executive director of the Group, or any of their respective associates, would result in the securities issued and to be issued upon exercise of all options already granted and to be granted (including options exercised, cancelled and outstanding) to such person in the twelve-month period up to and including the date of such grant (i) representing in aggregate over 0.1% of the relevant class of securities in issue; and (ii) (where the securities are listed on the Stock Exchange), having an aggregate value, based on the closing price of the securities at the date of each grant, in excess of HK\$5 million, such further grant of options must be approved by shareholders of the Group.

31. 購股權 (續)

截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

31. SHARE OPTIONS (continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2024 and 2023

	於 二零二三年 一月一日 持有	供股完成後 經調整	供股後持有	年內 授出之 購股權	年內 行使之 購股權	年內 註銷之 購股權	年內 失效之 購股權	於 二零二三年 十二月 三十一日 持有	於 二零二四年 十二月 三十一日 持有	於 二零二三年 十月三十日 供股前每股 行使價	於 二零二三年 十月三十日 供股後之 經調整每股 行使價 Adjusted exercise price per share after the rights issue on 30 October 2023 港元 HK\$
	Held at 1 January 2023	Adjusted upon the completion of the rights issue	Held after rights issue	Options granted during the year	Options exercised during the year	Options cancelled during the year	Options lapsed during the year	Held at 31 December 2023	Held at 31 December 2024	Exercisable price per share before rights issue on 30 October 2023 港元 HK\$	
(A) 僱員 Employees	8,170,000 7,000,000	1,040,280 -	9,210,280 7,000,000	- -	- -	- -	(9,210,280) (7,000,000)	- -	- -	8 6	7 N/A
(B) 董事 Directors											
沈世捷 Shum Sai Chit	1,500,000	190,994	1,690,994	-	-	-	(1,690,994)	-	-	8	7
鄭炳文* Kwong Ping Man*	250,000	31,832	281,832	-	-	-	(281,832)	-	-	8	7
張省本 Cheung Sound Poon	250,000	31,832	281,832	-	-	-	(281,832)	-	-	8	7
	10,170,000 7,000,000	1,294,938 -	11,464,938 7,000,000	- -	- -	- -	(11,464,938) (7,000,000)	- -	- -	8 6	7 N/A
	17,170,000	1,294,938	18,464,938	-	-	-	(18,464,938)	-	-	-	-

* 於二零二四年六月二十八日退任

* Retired on 28 June 2024

於二零二三年十二月三十一日及二零二四年十二月三十一日並未有尚未行使購股權。

No options were outstanding at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2024.

31. 購股權(續)

於本年報日期，該計劃項下可供發行之本公司股份總數(包括上述尚未行使購股權)為22,871,950股，相當於本公司當日已發行股本約3.86%。該計劃之餘下年期約為4年，並將於二零二七年十二月四日屆滿。

截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度所授出之購股權，使用二項式期權定價模式釐定公允值為約13,509,000港元。輸入該估值模式的重要計算因素為於授出日期的股價0.285港元上述行使價、預期股價波動介於46.729%至54.568%、年度無風險利率1.459%至1.758%。約1.10至3.10年預計購股權年期及股息收益率1.64。按預期股價回報的標準偏差而計量的波幅，乃根據由二零一零年十二月三十一日至二零一九年七月二十五日的每日股價的統計分析計算得出。

截至二零二四年及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度概無授出任何購股權。

32. 儲備

本集團於本年度及過往期間之儲備金額及其變動呈列於財務報表第60頁之綜合權益變動表內。

於二零二四年十二月三十一日，本公司可供分派儲備(根據一九八一年百慕達公司法(經修訂)(「公司法」)計算)為零港元(二零二三年：521,318,000港元)。根據公司法，本公司的實繳盈餘亦可供分派予股東。如會導致本公司無法償還到期負債或其資產的可變現價值因此低於其負債，則不會以實繳盈餘派付股息或作出分派。

本集團之特別儲備指根據一九九三年本公司之股份上市前所進行之本集團重組而收購之附屬公司股份之面值，為交換此等股份而發行之本公司股份面值之差額。

31. SHARE OPTIONS (continued)

As at the date of the annual report, the total number of Shares of the Company available for issue under the Scheme (including the above Options outstanding not yet exercised) was 22,871,950 representing approximately 3.86% of the issued share capital of the Company as of the date thereof. The remaining life of the Scheme is approximately 4 years and to be expired on 4 December 2027.

The fair value of Options granted during the year ended 31 December 2019 determined using the Binomial Option Pricing model was approximately HK\$13,509,000. The significant inputs into the model were share price of HK\$0.285, at the grant date and adjusted for the effect of the share subdivision, exercise price shown above, expected volatility ranged from 46.729% to 54.568%, annual risk-free interest rate of 1.459% to 1.758%. Expected life of Options of approximately 1.10 to 3.10 years and dividend payout ratio 1.64. The volatility measured at the standard deviation of expected share price returns is based on statistical analysis of daily share prices from 31 December 2010 to 25 July 2019.

No Options were granted during the years ended 31 December 2024 and 2023.

32. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and prior period are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 60 of the financial statements.

As at 31 December 2024, the Company's reserves available for distribution, calculated in accordance with the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended) ("Companies Act") amounted to HK\$Nil (2023: HK\$521,318,000). Under the Companies Act, the Company's contributed surplus of the Company is also available for distribution to the Shareholders. No dividend shall be paid or distribution made out of contributed surplus if to do so would render the Company unable to pay its liabilities as they become due or the realisable value of its assets would thereby become less than its liabilities.

The Group's special reserve represents the difference between the nominal value of the shares of the subsidiaries acquired pursuant to the Group reorganisation prior to the listing of the Company's shares in 1993, and the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange therefor.



33. 融資業務所產生負債之對賬

33. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

		應付控股公司 之款項 Due to holding companies 千港元 HK\$'000	借款 Borrowings 千港元 HK\$'000	應付利息 Interest Payables 千港元 HK\$'000	可轉換債券 Convertible bonds 千港元 HK\$'000	總計 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
於二零二四年一月一日	As at 1 January 2024	(3,139)	334,848	3,721	347,170	682,600
融資現金流量	Financing cash flow	3,026	-	(3,721)	(7,210)	(7,905)
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	-	(2,395)	(325)	-	(2,720)
其他非現金變動：	Other non-cash movement:					
應付利息	Interest payable	-	-	9,954	-	9,954
實際利息支出	Effective interest expense	-	19,759	-	28,892	48,651
提前贖回可轉換債券	Early redemption of convertible bonds	8,790	-	-	(5,326)	3,464
於二零二四年十二月三十一日的 債務淨額	Net debt as at 31 December 2024	8,677	352,212	9,629	363,526	734,044

		應收/(付) 控股公司 之款項 Due from/ (to) holding companies 千港元 HK\$'000	借款 Borrowings 千港元 HK\$'000	應付利息 Interest Payables 千港元 HK\$'000	可轉換債券 Convertible bonds 千港元 HK\$'000	總計 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	2,871	320,104	8,474	320,048	651,497
融資現金流量	Financing cash flow	(6,010)	(901)	(8,474)	-	(15,385)
匯兌重列	Exchange realignment	-	(2,463)	687	-	(1,776)
其他非現金變動：	Other non-cash movement:					
應付利息	Interest payable	-	-	3,034	-	3,034
實際利息支出	Effective interest expense	-	18,108	-	27,122	45,230
於二零二三年十二月三十一日的 債務淨額	Net debt as at 31 December 2023	(3,139)	334,848	3,721	347,170	682,600

34. 資產抵押

本集團以某些資產作為抵押的借款的詳情見附註14、15及25。

34. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

Details of the Group's borrowings, which are secured by certain assets of the Group, are included in notes 14, 15 and 25.

35. 承擔

本集團於報告期末亦有下列資本承擔：

35. COMMITMENTS

The Group had the following capital commitments at the end of the reporting period:

	二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
已訂約但未作撥備：物業、廠房及設備	39,509	18,872
Contracted, but not provided for: Property, plant and equipment		

36. 重大關連人士交易

- (a) 除在此等財務報表其他章節詳述的交易外，於年內，本集團有下列重大關連人士交易：

36. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

	截至 二零二四年 十二月三十一日 止年度 Year ended 31 December 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	截至 二零二三年 十二月三十一日 止年度 Year ended 31 December 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
向中間控股公司支付之管理費	2,950	2,950
Management fee paid to an intermediate holding company		

36. 重大關連人士交易(續)

(b) 本集團主要管理人員報酬：

36. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(b) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group:

		二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
董事(附註9)	Directors (Note 9)	1,302	1,308
其他主要管理人員：	Other key management personnel:		
薪金及其他短期僱員福利	Salaries and other short term employee benefits	1,110	1,318
		2,412	2,626

(c) 於二零二四年十二月三十一日，應付直接控股公司之款項約為8,677,000港元(二零二三年：5,822,000港元)。該款項為無抵押、免息及按要求償還(附註26)。

(c) As at 31 December 2024, the amount due to an immediate holding company was approximately HK\$8,677,000 (2023: HK\$5,822,000). The amount is unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand (note 26).

(d) 於二零二四年十二月三十一日，向本公司直接控股公司Ming Xin Developments Limited發行的可轉換債券約為354,554,000港元(附註28)。

(d) As at 31 December 2024, the convertible bonds issued to the immediate holding company of the Company, Ming Xin Developments Limited, was approximately HK\$354,554,000 (note 28).

(e) 誠如本公司於二零二一年八月一日刊發的公告(「該公告」)所披露，白山市天安金屬鎂礦業有限公司及新疆騰翔鎂製品有限公司(本公司的間接全資附屬公司)與銀行訂立擔保協議，以擔保貸款協議項下山東紅日化工股份有限公司(「山東紅日」，世紀陽光集團控股有限公司(本公司的控股股東)的間接全資附屬公司)就該銀行根據貸款協議向山東紅日墊付的金額為人民幣124,960,000元的貸款的付款責任。因此，山東紅日是本公司於上市規則第14A章項下之關連人士，及擔保事項構成本公司於上市規則項下之關連交易，並須遵守上市規則第14A章項下之申報、公告規定及獨立股東批准規定。然而，本公司於有關時間內未遵守有關擔保之申報、公告規定及獨立股東批准規定。本公司已採取多種補救措施提升其內部控制，預防再次發生該公告所披露的有關不合規事件。

(e) As disclosed in the announcement of the Company published on 1 August 2021 (the "Announcement"), Baishan City Tianan Magnesium Resources Co., Ltd. and Xinjiang Tengxiang Magnesium Products Company Limited, the indirect wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Company, entered into guarantee agreements with a bank to guarantee the payment obligations of Shandong Hongri Chemical Joint Stock Company Limited ("Shandong Hongri"), an indirect non-wholly owned subsidiary of Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited (the controlling shareholder of the Company), in respect of the loans amounting to RMB124.96 million advanced by that bank to Shandong Hongri under the loan agreements. Shandong Hongri is accordingly a connected person of the Company under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules, and the guarantees constituted connected transactions of the Company under the Listing Rules and were subject to the reporting, announcement requirements and independent shareholders' approval requirement under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. However, the Company had not complied with the reporting, announcement requirements and independent shareholders' approval requirement in respect of the Guarantees at the relevant time. The Company has taken various remedial measures to enhance its internal control and prevent recurrence of such non-compliance as disclosed in the Announcement.

36. 重大關連人士交易 (續)

- (f) 根據本公司於二零二三年八月十六日發佈的公告披露，本公司已與世紀陽光集團控股有限公司簽署了一份自二零二三年八月十六日起至二零二四年八月十五日為期一年的貸款協議。根據該協議，本公司已同意向世紀陽光集團控股有限公司提供少於10,000,000港元的貸款，年利率為5%。該貸款已於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度償還。

由於世紀陽光集團控股有限公司是本公司的中間控股公司，因此是本公司的關連人士。按照上市規則第14A章的規定，根據貸款協議擬進行的交易構成本公司的關連交易。由於與該貸款相關的一個或多個適用比率（按上市規則第14.07條的定義）低於25%，且貸款協議下的貸款本金超過3,000,000港元但少於10,000,000港元，根據上市規則第14A章的規定，貸款協議及其擬進行的交易需遵循報告和公告的規定要求，但獲豁免遵守通函（包括獨立財務意見）及獨立股東批准的規定。

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日，本公司應收世紀陽光集團控股有限公司之款項為零港元（二零二三年：8,961,000港元）。

36. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- (f) As disclosed in the announcement of the Company published on 16 August 2023, the Company has entered into the loan agreements with Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited for a term of 1 year from 16 August 2023 to 15 August 2024, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to provide a loan of less than HK\$10,000,000 to Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited, bearing an interest rates of 5% per annum. The loan has been repaid during the year ended 31 December 2024.

As Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited is an intermediate holding company of the Company, and is therefore a connected person of the Company. Pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules, the transaction contemplated under the loan agreement constitutes a connected transaction of the Company. As one or more of the relevant applicable ratios (as defined under Rule 14.07 of the Listing Rules) in respect of the loan are less than 25%, and the loan principal under the Loan Agreement exceeds HK\$3,000,000 but is less than HK\$10,000,000, pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules, the Loan Agreement and the transaction contemplated thereunder are subject to the reporting and announcement requirements, but are exempt from the circular (including independent financial advice) and independent Shareholders' approval requirements.

As at 31 December 2024, the amount due from Century Sunshine Group Holdings Limited is HK\$Nil (2023: HK\$8,961,000).

36. 重大關連人士交易 (續)

(g) 根據香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)第14A.72條：

- 除上文(a)、(c)、(d)及(f)披露者外，董事認為附註36所披露之其他關聯方交易不符合上市規則第14A章中「關連交易」的定義。
- 董事確認上文(a)項所載「向中間控股公司支付之管理費」悉數豁免遵守上市規則第14A.73條及第14A.76條項下之報告、公告、通函及股東批准之規定。
- 董事確認上文(c)項所載「應付Ming Xin Developments Limited款項」乃基於正常或較佳商業條款，且未由本集團資產作為抵押，因此悉數豁免遵守上市規則第14A.73條及第14A.90條項下之報告、公告、通函及股東批准之規定。

除以上所披露外，董事認為，附註36及該等財務報表的其他部分所披露之其他關連人士交易並不符合上市規則第14A章中「關連交易」的定義。

36. MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(g) Pursuant to Rule 14A.72 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Listing Rules”):

- Save as disclosed in the item (a), (c), (d) and (f) above, the Directors consider that the other related party transactions disclosed in the Note 36 do not fall under the definition of “connected transaction” in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.
- The Directors confirm that the transactions under “management fee paid to an intermediate holding company” set forth in item (a) above are fully exempt from the reporting, announcement, circular and shareholders’ approval requirements under Rule 14A.73 and Rule 14A.76 of the Listing Rules.
- The Directors confirm that the transaction under “amount due to Ming Xin Developments Limited” set forth in item (c) was conducted on normal commercial terms or better, and not secured by the assets of the Group, and thus are fully exempt from the reporting, announcement, circular and shareholders’ approval requirements under Rule 14A.73 and Rule 14A.90 of the Listing Rules.

Save as disclosed above, the Directors consider that the other related party transactions disclosed in the Note 36 and elsewhere in these financial statements do not fall under the definition of “connected transaction” in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

37. 按類別劃分之金融工具

各類別金融工具於報告期末之賬面值如下：

37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

二零二四年十二月三十一日 31 December 2024		按攤銷 成本計量之 金融資產 Financial assets at amortised cost 千港元 HK\$'000
金融資產	Financial assets	
應收貿易賬款及應收票據	Trade receivables and bills receivable	275
列為按金及其他應收款項之金融資產	Financial assets included in deposits and other receivables	3,619
現金及現金等值項目	Cash and cash equivalents	24,716
		28,610

		按攤銷 成本計量之 金融負債 Financial liabilities at amortised cost 千港元 HK\$'000
金融負債	Financial liabilities	
應付貿易賬款	Trade payables	19,418
列為其他應付款項及應計費用之金融負債	Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	31,911
借款	Borrowings	352,212
應付直接控股公司之款項	Amount due to an immediate holding company	8,677
可轉換債券	Convertible bonds	363,526
		775,744

37. 按類別劃分之金融工具(續)

37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY (continued)

二零二三年十二月三十一日
31 December 2023

金融資產	Financial assets	按攤銷 成本計量之 金融資產 Financial assets at amortised cost 千港元 HK\$'000
應收貿易賬款及應收票據	Trade receivables and bills receivable	3,205
列為按金及其他應收款項之金融資產	Financial assets included in deposits and other receivables	3,093
現金及現金等值項目	Cash and cash equivalents	39,954
應收中間控股公司之款項	Amount due from an intermediate holding company	8,961
		55,213

金融負債	Financial liabilities	按攤銷 成本計量之 金融負債 Financial liabilities at amortised cost 千港元 HK\$'000
應付貿易賬款	Trade payables	15,472
列為其他應付款項及應計費用之金融負債	Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	25,752
借款	Borrowings	334,848
應付直接控股公司之款項	Amount due to an immediate holding company	5,822
可轉換債券	Convertible bonds	347,170
		729,064

38. 金融工具之公允值及公允值等級

管理層已評估本集團之金融資產及負債之公允值，結餘與賬面值相若，此乃頗大程度由於此等工具將於短期內到期。

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團主要金融工具包括應收貿易賬款及應收票據、按金及其他應收款項、應收中間控股公司之款項、現金及現金等值項目、應付貿易賬款、其他應付款項及應計費用、借款，以及應付直接控股公司之款項及可轉換債券。

本集團金融工具產生的主要風險為信貸風險、流動資金風險及外幣風險。董事會檢討及同意管理此類風險的政策，概述如下：

信貸風險

本集團僅與經認可且信譽良好的第三方進行交易。本集團的政策規定，所有欲以信貸條款進行交易的客戶均須遵守信貸驗證程序。此外，本集團持續監控應收款項結餘，而本集團的壞賬風險屬不重大。對於非以相關營運單位的功能貨幣計值的交易，未經信貸控制主管的特別批准，本集團不會提供信貸條款。

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of the Group's financial assets and liabilities, the balance were approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial instruments mainly comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, amount due from an intermediate holding company, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, other payables and accruals, borrowings, and amount due to an immediate holding company and convertible bonds.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are credit risk, liquidity risk and foreign currency risk. The board of directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarised below.

Credit risk

The Group trades only with recognised and creditworthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant. For transactions that are not denominated in the functional currency of the relevant operating unit, the Group does not offer credit terms without the specific approval of the Head of Credit Control.

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

本集團的內部信貸風險分級評估包括以下類別：

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

The Group's internal credit risk grading assessment comprises the following categories:

內部信貸評級 Internal credit rating	描述 Description	應收貿易賬款 Trade receivables	其他金融資產 Other financial assets
低風險 Low risk	交易對手方的違約風險低且並無任何逾期款項 The counterparty has a low risk of default and does not have any past-due amounts	全期預期信貸虧損 – 未發生信貸減值 Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	12個月預期信貸虧損 12m ECL
監察名單 Watch list	債務人經常在到期後才還款，但通常悉數清償 Debtor frequently repays after due dates but usually settle in full	全期預期信貸虧損 – 未發生信貸減值 Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	12個月預期信貸虧損 12m ECL
存疑 Doubtful	根據內部生成或從外部所得資料，自初步確認以來信貸風險顯著上升 There have been significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition through information developed internally or externally	全期預期信貸虧損 – 未發生信貸減值 Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	全期預期信貸虧損 – 未發生信貸減值 Lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired
虧損 Loss	有證據顯示資產已發生信貸減值 There is evidence indicating the asset is credit-impaired	全期預期信貸虧損 – 已發生信貸減值 Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired	全期預期信貸虧損 – 已發生信貸減值 Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired
撇銷 Write-off	有證據顯示債務人陷入嚴重財困而本集團收回款項的機會渺茫 There is evidence indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and the Group has no realistic prospect	撇銷有關金額 Amount is written off	撇銷有關金額 Amount is written off

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

下表詳載本集團須進行預期信貸虧損評估的金融資產所面臨的信貸風險：

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

The tables below detail the credit risk exposures of the Group's financial assets, which are subject to ECL assessment:

	附註	外部信貸 評級	內部信貸 評級	12個月或全期 預期信貸虧損	賬面總值	
	Notes	External credit rating	Internal credit ratings	12-month or lifetime ECL	Gross carrying amount	
					二零二四年 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
按攤銷成本計量的金融資產						
Financial assets at amortised cost						
應收貿易賬款	20		低風險	全期預期信貸虧損 –未發生信貸減值	277	1,660
Trade receivables	20		Low risk	lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	277	1,660
			監察名單	全期預期信貸虧損 –未發生信貸減值	-	-
			Watch list	lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	-	-
			存疑	全期預期信貸虧損 –未發生信貸減值	-	-
			Doubtful	lifetime ECL – not credit-impaired	-	-
			虧損	全期預期信貸虧損 –已發生信貸減值	138,966	144,027
			Loss	Lifetime ECL – credit-impaired	138,966	144,027
按金及其他應收款項	21		低風險	12個月預期信貸虧損	3,642	3,186
Deposits and other receivables	21		Low risk	12m ECL	3,642	3,186
銀行結餘	22	A3至Aa3	不適用	12個月預期信貸虧損	24,716	39,954
Bank balances	22	A3 to Aa3	N/A	12m ECL	24,716	39,954



39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

本集團已對應收貿易賬款應用香港財務報告準則第9號的簡化方法，按全期預期信貸虧損計量虧損撥備。除未償還結餘重大或已出現信貸減值的應收貿易賬款外，本集團對該等項目按賬齡及逾期狀況分組，整體釐定預期信貸虧損。

作為本集團信貸風險管理的一部分，本集團就其營運對其客戶應用內部信貸評級。下表提供於全期逾期信貸虧損內(未發生信貸減值)按集體基準評估有關應收貿易賬款所面臨信貸風險的資料。於二零二四年十二月三十一日已發生信貸減值而賬面總值為138,966,000港元(二零二三年：144,027,000港元)的賬款按獨立基準評估。

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

For trade receivables, the Group has applied the simplified approach in HKFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. Except for debtors with significant outstanding balances or credit-impaired, the Group determines the ECL on these items on a collective basis, grouped by aging status and past due status.

As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group applies internal credit rating for its customers in relation to its operation. The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for trade receivables which are assessed on a collective basis within lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired). Debtors with credit-impaired with gross carrying amounts of HK\$138,966,000 as at 31 December 2024 (2023: HK\$144,027,000) were assessed individually.

內部信貸評級 Internal credit rating		二零二四年 2024		二零二三年 2023	
		平均虧損率 Average loss rate	應收貿易賬款 Trade receivables 千港元 HK\$'000	平均虧損率 Average loss rate	應收貿易賬款 Trade receivables 千港元 HK\$'000
低風險	Low risk	0.5%	277	0.7%	1,660
監察名單	Watch list	不適用 N/A	-	不適用 N/A	-
存疑	Doubtful	不適用 N/A	-	不適用 N/A	-
			277		1,660

估計虧損率乃根據應收貿易賬款於預期存續期內的違約概率及違約損失率作出估計，並按毋須付出過多成本或努力即可獲得的前瞻性資料予以調整。

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團根據整體評估確認應收貿易賬款減值虧損撥備撥回8,000港元(二零二三年：撥備撥回13,000港元)。撥回曾為結餘重大並已發生信貸減值的賬款計提減值撥備1,705,000港元(二零二三年：撥備撥回3,935,000港元)。

The estimated loss rates are estimated based on probability of default and loss given default over the expected life of the trade receivables and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue costs or effort.

During the year ended 31 December 2024, the Group provided reversal of allowance HK\$8,000 (2023: reversal of allowance for HK\$13,000) impairment loss recognised for trade receivables based on collective assessment. Reversal of allowance of HK\$1,705,000 (2023: reversal of allowance of HK\$3,935,000) were made on debtors with significant balance and credit-impaired debtors.

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

下表列示已按簡化方法確認的應收貿易賬款全期預期信貸虧損的變動：

		全期預期 信貸虧損 (未出現 信貸減值) Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired) 千港元 HK\$'000	全期預期 信貸虧損 (已出現 信貸減值) Lifetime ECL (credit- impaired) 千港元 HK\$'000	總數 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
於二零二三年一月一日	At 1 January 2023	25	153,358	153,383
已確認減值虧損撥回	Reversal of impairment losses recognised	(13)	(3,935)	(3,948)
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(1)	(5,396)	(5,397)
於二零二三年十二月三十一日 及二零二四年一月一日	At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	11	144,027	144,038
已確認減值虧損撥回	Reversal of impairment losses recognised	(8)	(1,705)	(1,713)
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(1)	(3,356)	(3,357)
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	At 31 December 2024	2	138,966	138,968

就按金及其他應收款項的內部信貸風險管理而言，本集團使用逾期資料來評估信貸風險是否已自初步確認以來顯著上升。

For the purpose of internal credit risk management of deposits and other receivables, the Group uses past due informations to assess whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition.

		未逾期 Not past due 千港元 HK\$'000	已逾期 Past due 千港元 HK\$'000	總額 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
二零二四年 按金及其他應收款項	2024 Deposits and other receivables	3,642	-	3,642
二零二三年 按金及其他應收款項	2023 Deposits and other receivables	3,186	-	3,186

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

就按金及其他應收款項而言，管理層根據行業信貸評級及違約率對按金及其他應收款項的可收回性進行週期性獨立評估。管理層認為，該等款項的信貸風險自初步確認以來並無顯著上升，而本集團按12個月預期信貸虧損計提減值撥備。

下表顯示已就按金及其他應收款項確認的預期信貸虧損的變動。

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

For deposits and other receivables, the management makes periodic individual assessment on the recoverability of deposits and other receivables based on industry credit rating and default rate. The management believes that there are no significant increase in credit risk of these amounts since initial recognition and the Group provided impairment based on 12m ECL.

The following table show the movement of ECL that has been recognised for deposits and other receivables.

		12個月 預期信貸虧損 12m ECL 千港元 HK\$'000	全期預期 信貸虧損 (未出現 信貸減值) Lifetime ECL (not credit- impaired) 千港元 HK\$'000	全期預期 信貸虧損 (已出現 信貸減值) Lifetime ECL (credit- impaired) 千港元 HK\$'000	總數 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
於二零二三年一月一日	At 1 January 2023	142	-	-	142
已確認減值虧損撥回	Reversal of impairment losses recognised	(44)	-	-	(44)
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(5)	-	-	(5)
於二零二三年十二月三十一日 及二零二四年一月一日	At 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	93	-	-	93
已確認減值虧損撥回	Reversal of impairment losses recognised	(68)	-	-	(68)
匯兌差額	Exchange difference	(2)	-	-	(2)
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	At 31 December 2024	23	-	-	23

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

就銀行結餘而言，由於交易對手均為信譽良好且獲國際信貸機構給予高度信貸評級的銀行，因此信貸風險有限。本集團參考外部信貸評級機構所發佈有關各信貸評級的違約概率及違約損失率程度的資料，評估銀行結餘的12個月預期信貸虧損。根據平均損失率，銀行結餘的12個月預期信貸虧損被認為並不重大，因此並無確認虧損撥備。

利率風險

本集團就固定利率借款面臨公允值利率風險(有關詳情請參閱附註25)。

由於管理層認為本集團的上述公允值利率風險並不重大，故於年內管理層並無進行利率掉期或其他對沖活動。

由於銀行存款及浮動利率銀行借款的現行市場利率的波動，本集團亦面臨現金流量利率風險。本集團的現金流量利率風險主要集中於銀行結餘及借款利率的波動。

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

For bank balances, the credit risk is limited because the counterparties are reputable banks with high credit ratings assigned by international credit agencies. The Group assessed 12m ECL for bank balances by reference to information relating to probability of default and loss given default of the respective credit rating grades published by external credit rating agencies. Based on the average loss rates, the 12m ECL on bank balances is considered to be insignificant and therefore no loss allowance was recognised.

Interest Rate Risk

The Group is exposed to fair value interest rate risk in relation to fixed-rate borrowings (see Note 25 for details).

As management considers the Group's exposure to the above fair value interest rate risk is not significant, no interest rate swaps or other hedging activities are undertaken by management during the year.

The Group is also exposed to cash flow interest rate risk due to the fluctuation of the prevailing market interest rate on bank deposits and variable-rate bank borrowings. The Group's cash flow interest rate risk is mainly concentrated on the fluctuation of interest rates on bank balances and borrowings.



39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

敏感度分析

倘於二零二四年十二月三十一日的浮動利率借款利率較實際上的實際利率高／低10個基點(年利率0.1%)(二零二三年：10個基點)，本集團的年內除稅後虧損將增加／減少約42,000港元(二零二三年：年內除稅後虧損將增加／減少約36,000港元)。

本集團亦面臨與以現行市場利率計息的銀行結餘有關的現金流量利率風險。然而，由於銀行結餘均為短期性質，故本集團的有關風險微乎其微。

流動資金風險

本集團以經常性流動資金規劃工具監察其資金短缺風險。該工具審議其金融工具及金融資產(如應收貿易賬款)之到期情況，並預測經營業務之現金流量情況。

本集團運用銀行借款及銀行信貸額，致力在資金持續性及靈活性中間取得平衡。本集團於二零二四年十二月三十一日一年內到期之銀行借款乃根據賬面值反映於財務報表內。

下表描述本集團截至報告期末根據合約未折現付款之金融負債。尤其是，按要求條款償付借款及債權人要求立即償還之款項計入最早時間範圍內。

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Sensitivity Analysis

If interest rates on variable-rate borrowings as at 31 December 2024 had been 10 basis points (0.1% per annum) (2023: 10 basis points) higher/lower than the actual effective interest rate, the Group's post-tax loss for the year would increase/decrease by approximately HK\$42,000 (2023: post tax loss for the year would increase/decrease by approximately HK\$36,000).

The Group is also exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to bank balances carried at prevailing market rate. However, such exposure is minimal to the Group as the bank balances are all short-term in nature.

Liquidity risk

The Group monitors its risk to a shortage of funds using a recurring liquidity planning tool. This tool considers the maturity of both its financial instruments and financial assets (e.g., trade receivables) and projected cash flows from operations.

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank borrowings and banking facilities. The Group's bank borrowings would mature in less than one year as at 31 December 2024 based on the carrying value of borrowings reflected in the financial statements.

The following tables described the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments. Specifically, borrowing with repayment on demand clause and amounts being demanded by the creditors for immediate repayment are included in the earliest time band.

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

流動資金風險(續)

		二零二四年十二月三十一日 31 December 2024				
		加權平均 實際利率 Weighted average effective interest rate	按要求或 少於一年 On demand or less than 1 year 千港元	超過一年 Over 1 year 千港元	未貼現現金 流量總額 Total undiscounted cash flows 千港元	賬面值 Carrying amount 千港元
		%	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
應付貿易賬款	Trade payables	-	19,418	-	19,418	19,418
列為其他應付款項及應計費用之金融負債	Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	-	31,911	-	31,911	31,911
借款	Borrowings	7.39	118,462	298,401	416,863	352,212
應付一名股東之款項	Amount due to a shareholder	-	8,677	-	8,677	8,677
可轉換債券	Convertible bonds	8.47	30,807	411,583	442,390	363,526
			209,275	709,984	919,259	775,744

		二零二三年十二月三十一日 31 December 2023				
		加權平均 實際利率 Weighted average effective interest rate	按要求或 少於一年 On demand or less than 1 year 千港元 HK\$'000	超過一年 Over 1 year 千港元 HK\$'000	未貼現現金 流量總額 Total undiscounted cash flows 千港元 HK\$'000	賬面值 Carrying amount 千港元 HK\$'000
應付貿易賬款	Trade payables	-	15,472	-	15,472	15,472
列為其他應付款項及應計費用之金融負債	Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals	-	25,752	-	25,752	25,752
借款	Borrowings	7.31	114,949	298,401	413,350	334,848
應付一名股東之款項	Amount due to a shareholder	-	5,822	-	5,822	5,822
可轉換債券	Convertible bonds	8.47	29,504	428,886	458,390	347,170
			191,499	727,287	918,786	729,064



39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

外幣風險

鑑於本集團大部分業務交易、資產及負債主要以各附屬公司的功能貨幣計值，故此並沒有承受巨大的外匯風險。本集團目前並無就外幣交易、資產及負債訂立外幣對沖政策。本集團將密切監測其外匯風險，並在需要時考慮對沖重大外幣風險。

資本管理

本集團之資本管理，主要目標乃保障本集團能持續經營，並維持健康之資本比率，以支持其業務及提高股東價值。

本集團管理其資本架構，並因應經濟狀況之變動及資產風險特性作出調整。在保持或調整其資本架構時，本集團或會向股東退回資本或發行新股份。於截至二零二四年十二月三十一日及二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，管理資本的目標、政策或程序並無變動。

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES *(continued)*

Foreign currency risk

The Group does not have significant exposures to foreign currency risk as most of its business transactions, assets and liabilities are principally denominated in the functional currencies of the respective subsidiaries. The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy in respect of foreign currency transactions, assets and liabilities. The Group will monitor its significant foreign currency exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023.

40. 本公司之財務狀況表

本公司於報告期末之財務狀況表資料如下：

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

		二零二四年 十二月三十一日 31 December 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 十二月三十一日 31 December 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
非流動資產	NON-CURRENT ASSET		
附屬公司之投資	Investments in subsidiaries	216,704	886,257
流動資產	CURRENT ASSETS		
應收附屬公司款項	Amounts due from subsidiaries	203,356	214,375
應收中間控股公司之款項	Amount due from an intermediate holding company	-	8,961
現金及銀行結餘	Cash and bank balances	101	209
流動資產總額	Total current assets	203,457	223,545
流動負債	CURRENT LIABILITIES		
其他應付款項及應計費用	Other payables and accruals	790	1,323
應付直接控股公司之款項	Amount due to an immediate holding company	8,677	5,822
流動負債總額	Total current liabilities	9,467	7,145
流動資產淨值	NET CURRENT ASSETS	193,990	216,400
資產總額減流動負債	TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	410,694	1,102,657

40. 本公司之財務狀況表(續)

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

		二零二四年 十二月三十一日 31 December 2024 千港元 HK\$'000	二零二三年 十二月三十一日 31 December 2023 千港元 HK\$'000
非流動負債	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		
借款	Borrowings	243,379	223,620
可轉換債券	Convertible bonds	363,526	347,170
遞延稅項負債	Deferred tax liabilities	3,637	4,623
非流動負債總額	Total non-current liabilities	610,542	575,413
(負債淨額)/資產淨值	Net (liabilities)/assets	(199,848)	527,244
權益	EQUITY		
已發行股本	Issued capital	5,926	5,926
儲備(附註)	Reserves (note)	(205,774)	521,318
資本虧絀/權益總額	Capital deficiency/total equity	(199,848)	527,244

財務報表於二零二五年三月二十八日
經董事會審批及授權刊印，並由下列
董事代表簽署：

The financial statement was approved and authorised for issue
by the board of directors on 28 March 2025 and was signed on its
behalf by:

沈世捷先生
Mr. Shum Sai Chit
董事
Director

池斯樂女士
Ms. Chi Sile
董事
Director

財務報表附註(續)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

截至二零二四年十二月三十一日止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024

40. 本公司之財務狀況表(續)

附註：

本公司之儲備概要如下：

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserves is as follows:

		股份溢價賬 Share premium account 千港元 HK\$'000	繳入盈餘 Contributed surplus 千港元 HK\$'000	資本贖回儲備 Capital redemption reserve 千港元 HK\$'000	可轉換債券 權益儲備 Convertible bond equity reserve 千港元 HK\$'000	購股權儲備 Share option reserve 千港元 HK\$'000	累計虧損 Accumulated losses 千港元 HK\$'000	總額 Total 千港元 HK\$'000
於二零二三年一月一日	As at 1 January 2023	1,591,606	677,123	419	35,651	30,646	(1,666,192)	669,253
年度虧損及全面支出總額	Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(160,645)	(160,645)
已失效購股權	Share option lapsed	-	-	-	-	(30,646)	30,646	-
發行供股股份	Issue of rights shares	12,710	-	-	-	-	-	12,710
於二零二三年十二月三十一日及 二零二四年一月一日	As at 31 December 2023 and 1 January 2024	1,604,316	677,123	419	35,651	-	(1,796,191)	521,318
年度虧損及全面支出總額	Loss and total comprehensive expense for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(727,092)	(727,092)
提前贖回可轉換債券	Early redemption on convertible bonds	-	-	-	(1,244)	-	1,244	-
於二零二四年十二月三十一日	As at 31 December 2024	1,604,316	677,123	419	34,407	-	(2,522,039)	(205,774)

本公司之繳入盈餘指根據一九九三年本公司之股份上市前所進行之集團重組而收購之附屬公司股份之公允值超逾為交換此等股份而發行之本公司股份面值之部份。根據一九八一年百慕達公司法，一間公司可在若干情況下，以繳入盈餘賬內之款項向其成員作出分派。

The Company's contributed surplus represents the excess of the fair value of the shares of the subsidiaries acquired pursuant to the Group reorganisation prior to the listing of the Company's shares in 1993, over the nominal value of the Company's shares issued in exchange therefor. Under the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, a company may make distributions to its members out of the contributed surplus in certain circumstances.

41. 法律訴訟及或然負債

- (a) 白山天安金屬鎂礦業有限公司(「白山天安」)，為本集團在中國境內的附屬公司，誠如2022年報中所述，於2021年6月2日，白山天安接獲一間中國銀行就天安公司違反貸款條款及條件發出了中國法院傳訊令狀，該銀行向白山天安提呈申索，要求償還約人民幣64,000,000元的未償還本金，以及利息和其他相關費用。至2022年3月16日，吉林省白山市中級人民法院(白山法院)發出的執行裁定書，裁定銀行申請查封白山天安擁有的資產。於同年12月22日，法院解除了對白山天安採礦權的查封。及後白山天安於2024年2月5日接獲白山法院的執行裁定書，通知將在2024年3月10日至11日拍賣白山天安抵押資產，拍賣總價約人民幣1.33億元。拍賣所得款項預計將主要用於清償白山天安的債務責任。然而，第一次拍賣並未成功。於2024年5月3日，本集團接獲白山法院通知，白山天安資產將進行變現拍賣。該拍賣定於2024年5月2日至2024年7月21日期間進行，起拍價約為人民幣1.06億元。截止本報告發佈之日，該拍賣因無人出價而流拍。

目前，白山天安的債務重組仍在進行中，但由於流動資金的短缺和訴訟執行的影響，重組過程變得更為困難，也妨礙了白山天安的正常運營。本集團正積極與債權人進行溝通，希望通過和解解決訴訟，以便為相關企業獲得重組的時間和空間。若無法和債權人達成新的協議，債權人可能會重啟法律程序來申請執行法院的裁決。本集團將根據白山天安債務重組的進展情況，及時公佈相關信息，讓股東及投資者了解任何有關重組或訴訟的重大進展。

41. LITIGATIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

- (a) Baishan City Tianan Magnesium Resources Company Limited ("Baishan Tianan"), a PRC subsidiary of the Group, received a court summons from a PRC bank on 2 June 2021, as disclosed in our 2022 annual report. This summons was regarding a breach of loan terms and conditions by Baishan Tianan, with the bank demanding repayment of approximately 64 million yuan in principal that had not been settled, along with interest and other related costs. As of 16 March 2022, the Baishan Intermediate People's Court of Jilin Province issued an execution ruling, approving the bank's application to freeze certain assets owned by Baishan Tianan. However, on December 22 of the same year, the court lifted the freezing on the mining rights of Baishan Tianan. Subsequently, Baishan Tianan was notified by the Baishan Court through an execution ruling on 5 February 2024, that its pledged assets would be auctioned from 10 March to 11 March 2024, with a starting price of approximately RMB133 million. The auction proceeds were expected to be used primarily to settle Baishan Tianan's debt obligations. The first auction, however, was unsuccessful. On 3 May 2024, the Group received a notification from the Baishan Court that the Baishan Tianan Assets would be subject to a realisation auction. This auction was scheduled to take place between 2 May 2024 and 21 July 2024, with a starting bid of approximately RMB106 million. As of the date of this report, the auction has failed without any bids.

Currently, the debt restructuring process for Baishan Tianan is still ongoing, but it has become increasingly difficult due to a shortage of liquid funds and the impact of litigation enforcement, which also hinders the regular operations of the company. The Group is actively communicating with creditors, hoping to resolve the lawsuits through settlements to provide the related enterprises with the necessary time and space for restructuring. If a new agreement cannot be reached with the creditors, they may resume legal proceedings to enforce the court's judgment. The Group will disclose relevant information in a timely manner based on the progress of Baishan Tianan's debt restructuring, to keep shareholders and investors informed of any significant developments related to the restructuring or litigation.

41. 法律訴訟及或然負債(續)

誠如上文披露，董事認為直至報告日期，概無重大法律訴訟會對本集團之業務、運營及財務狀況產生重大不利影響。

42. 授權刊印綜合財務報表

綜合財務報表於二零二五年三月二十八日已獲得董事會批准及授權刊印。

41. LITIGATIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES *(continued)*

Save as disclosed above, the Directors consider that up to report date there were no significant litigations would have material adverse impact on the business, operation and financial position of the Group.

42. AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The consolidated financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 28 March 2025.

本概要並非組成經審核財務報表之其中一部份。

This summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

業績

RESULTS

		截至 二零二零年 十二月三十一日 止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2020 千港元 HK\$'000 附註(i) Note (i)	截至 二零二一年 十二月三十一日 止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2021 千港元 HK\$'000	截至 二零二二年 十二月三十一日 止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2022 千港元 HK\$'000	截至 二零二三年 十二月三十一日 止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2023 千港元 HK\$'000	截至 二零二四年 十二月三十一日 止年度 For the year ended 31 December 2024 千港元 HK\$'000
收入	Revenue	744,836	416,060	383,899	263,491	242,700
稅前溢利／(虧損)	Profit/(loss) before tax	(68,648)	(326,725)	5,632	(425,911)	(409,209)
所得稅	Income tax	(5,363)	(5,158)	(4,228)	2,311	790
本年度溢利／(虧損)	Profit/(loss) for the year	(74,011)	(331,883)	1,404	(423,600)	(408,419)
以下人士應佔 溢利／(虧損)：	Profit/(Loss) attributable to:					
本公司股權持有人	Equity holders of the Company	(74,011)	(331,883)	1,404	(423,600)	(408,419)
本年度溢利／(虧損)	Profit/(loss) for the year	(74,011)	(331,883)	1,404	(423,600)	(408,419)

資產與負債

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

		於二零二零年 十二月三十一日 As at 31 December 2020 千港元 HK\$'000 附註(i) Note (i)	於二零二一年 十二月三十一日 As at 31 December 2021 千港元 HK\$'000	於二零二二年 十二月三十一日 As at 31 December 2022 千港元 HK\$'000	於二零二三年 十二月三十一日 As at 31 December 2023 千港元 HK\$'000	於二零二四年 十二月三十一日 As at 31 December 2024 千港元 HK\$'000
資產總額	Total assets	2,556,832	2,360,619	1,873,174	1,442,531	1,025,167
負債總額	Total liabilities	(1,104,910)	(1,171,677)	(777,222)	(829,570)	(869,677)
		1,451,922	1,188,942	1,095,952	612,961	155,490
本公司股權持有人 應佔股權	Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	1,451,922	1,188,942	1,095,952	612,961	155,490
		1,451,922	1,188,942	1,095,952	612,961	155,490

附註：

- (i) 業績及資產與負債之比較數字乃按相應年度已刊發之往年年報而編製。

Note:

- (i) The comparative figures of the results and asset and liabilities have been prepared based on the previous annual report published in the corresponding years.